KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales
https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/

AUTHORIZED FEDERAL SUPPLY SCHEDULE and PRICE LIST

Copiers

General Services Administration
Federal Supply Service
FSC Group 36
Office Imaging and Document
Solutions Products and Services

Special Item Numbers:
333316C/339940
53240C
811212SA
532420LTOP/532420LC
333316CPC
333316F
541611MPS
541611O

Contract Number:
GS-03F-045DA

Contract Period: January 22, 2016 - January 21, 2026
Up to and including Modification PO-0062
Large Office Management Category,
SubCategory - Printing and Photographic Equipment
Solicitation Number - 47QSMD20R0001

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales
https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/

GSA Evergreen Award 2005/2008

ENERGY STAR PARTNER

Revision Date: January 2021

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales
https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/

Sample Purchase Order – Outright Purchase

The following is an example of an Outright Purchase Order.
Please pay particular attention to the areas marked A-I.
Incorrect information in these areas will require modification from the issuing office.

SAMPLE

1. GSA CONTRACT NO. GS-03F-045DA A	2.REQUISITION NO.	3. DATE OF ORDER DD/MM/YY	4. PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER FSA-XXXXX-XXXXX	5. PRIORITY
6. ISSUED BY AGENCY NAME ATTN, BUYERS NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP	7 ADMINISTERED BY AGENCY NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP			8. DELIVERY FOB (X) DESTINATION ( )OTHER (See Schedule)
9. CONTRACTOR Vendor Id: CAGE CODE 65678 I NAME AND ADDRESS KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. ATTN: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS C/O KYOCERA AUTHORIZED DEALER NAME B 225 SAND ROAD, P.O. BOX 40008 FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-008			10. DELIVERY TO FOB POINT BY (date) 12. DISCOUNT AND/OR NET PAYMENT TERMS Net 30 Days 13. MAIL INVOICES TO:	11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS ( ) SMALL ( ) SMALL DIS-ADVANTAGED ( ) WOMEN OWNED ( )OTHER
14. CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION (SHIP TO) AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP	15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY: AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP			MARK ALL PKGS AND PAPER WITH CONTRACT OR ORDER NUMBER
16. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE				

17. ITEM NO.	18. ARTICLES OR SERVICES	19. QTY.	20. UNIT	21. UNIT PRICE	22. EXTENDED AMOUNT
0001	**TASKalfa XXXX** **XX XXXXXX XXXXXXX** C	01 D	Each	$ x,xxx.xx E	$ x,xxx.xx F

If quantity accepted by the Government is same as quantity ordered, indicated by x. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle	**24. ORDERED BY** Signature_____ H Name_____ Title:_____	**25. TOTAL** $ xxxxx.xx G
26 QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN ( ) INSPECTED ( ) RECEIVED ( ) ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED DATE SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP	**27. PAYMENT** ( ) COMPLETE ( ) PARTIAL ( ) FINAL	**28. INITIALS** **29. AMT VERIFIED FOR CHECK NUMBER**
30. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment DATE SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP	**31. PAID BY**	**32. BILL OF LADING NO.**
33. REC'D AT **34. REC'D BY**	**35. DATE REC'D**	

A. Contract Number - Must Have GSA Contract Number GS-03F-045DA

B. Vendor Address - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Attn: National Accounts
c/o Local Authorized Kyocera Dealer (Insert Name)
225 Sand Road, P.O. Box 40008
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008

C. Products - Descriptions of the items ordered by the government user

D. Quantity - The quantity ordered of the unit

E. Price - The price of one unit to be purchased

F. Total Price Per Item - The total amount for that item based on the unit price (Quantity Ordered x Unit Price)

G. Total Price of Purchase Order - The total dollar amount obligated for the purchase order

H. Signature - Be sure to sign the purchase order. Must be signed by an authorized Contracting/Ordering Officer

I. Cage Code - Please reference Cage Code 65678

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales
https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/

Sample Purchase Order – Maintenance

The following is an example of a Maintenance Purchase Order.
Please pay particular attention to the areas marked A-I.
Incorrect information in these areas will require modification from the issuing office.

SAMPLE

1. GSA CONTRACT NO. GS-03F-045DA A	2.REQUISITION NO.	3. DATE OF ORDER DD/MM/YY	4. PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER FSA-XXXXX-XXXXX	5. PRIORITY
6. ISSUED BY AGENCY NAME ATTN, BUYERS NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP	7 ADMINISTERED BY AGENCY NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP			8. DELIVERY FOB (X) DESTINATION ( )OTHER (See Schedule)
9. CONTRACTOR Vendor Id: CAGE CODE 65678 I NAME AND ADDRESS KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. ATTN: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS C/O KYOCERA AUTHORIZED DEALER NAME B 225 SAND ROAD, P.O. BOX 40008 FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-008			10. DELIVERY TO FOB POINT BY (date) 12. DISCOUNT AND/OR NET PAYMENT TERMS Net 30 Days 13. MAIL INVOICES TO:	11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS ( ) SMALL ( ) SMALL DIS-ADVANTAGED ( ) WOMEN OWNED ( )OTHER
14. CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION (SHIP TO) AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP	15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY: AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP			MARK ALL PKGS AND PAPER WITH CONTRACT OR ORDER NUMBER
16. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE				

17. ITEM NO.	18. ARTICLES OR SERVICES	19. QTY.	20. UNIT	21. UNIT PRICE	22. EXTENDED AMOUNT
0001	Maintenance Period from 10/01/xx to 09/30/xx. SIN 811212SA Maintenance for **TASKalfa XXXX** $xxx.xx per month includes xx,xxx copies. Additional Copies at $.xxxx each. This PO is valid through September 30, 20xx. A new PO will be issued October 1 for the next fiscal year. C	01 D	12 Months	$ x,xxx.xx E	$ x,xxx.xx F

If quantity accepted by the Government is same as quantity ordered, indicated by x. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle	**24. ORDERED BY** Signature_____ H Name_____ Title:_____	**25. TOTAL** $ xxxxx.xx G
26 QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN ( ) INSPECTED ( ) RECEIVED ( ) ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED DATE SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP	**27. PAYMENT** ( ) COMPLETE ( ) PARTIAL ( ) FINAL	**28. INITIALS** **29. AMT VERIFIED FOR CHECK NUMBER**
30. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment DATE SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP	**31. PAID BY**	**32. BILL OF LADING NO.**
33. REC'D AT	**34. REC'D BY**	**35. DATE REC'D**

A. Contract Number - Must Have GSA Contract Number GS-03F-045DA

B. Vendor Address - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Attn: National Accounts
c/o Local Authorized Kyocera Dealer (Insert Name)
225 Sand Road, P.O. Box 40008
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008

C. Products - Descriptions of the items ordered by the government user

D. Quantity - The quantity ordered of the unit

E. Price - The monthly maintenance price of one unit being ordered

F. Total Price Per Item - The total amount for that item based on the unit price (Quantity Ordered x Unit Price)

G. Total Price of Purchase Order - The total dollar amount obligated for the purchase order

H. Signature - Be sure to sign the purchase order. Must be signed by an authorized Contracting/Ordering Officer

I. Cage Code - Please reference Cage Code 65678

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales
https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/

Sample Purchase Order – 36 Month Maintenance Renewal

The following is an example of a Maintenance Renewal Purchase Order.
Please pay particular attention to the areas marked A-I.
Incorrect information in these areas will require modification from the issuing office.

SAMPLE

1. GSA CONTRACT NO. GS-03F-045DA A	2.REQUISITION NO.	3. DATE OF ORDER DD/MM/YY	4. PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER FSA-XXXXX-XXXXX	5. PRIORITY
6. ISSUED BY AGENCY NAME ATTN, BUYERS NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP	7 ADMINISTERED BY AGENCY NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP			8. DELIVERY FOB (X) DESTINATION ( )OTHER (See Schedule)
9. CONTRACTOR Vendor Id: CAGE CODE 65678 I NAME AND ADDRESS KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. ATTN: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS C/O KYOCERA AUTHORIZED DEALER NAME B 225 SAND ROAD, P.O. BOX 40008 FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-008			10. DELIVERY TO FOB POINT BY (date) 12. DISCOUNT AND/OR NET PAYMENT TERMS Net 30 Days 13. MAIL INVOICES TO:	11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS ( ) SMALL ( ) SMALL DIS-ADVANTAGED ( ) WOMEN OWNED ( )OTHER
14. CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION (SHIP TO) AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP	15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY: AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP			MARK ALL PKGS AND PAPER WITH CONTRACT OR ORDER NUMBER
16. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE				

17. ITEM NO.	18. ARTICLES OR SERVICES	19. QTY.	20. UNIT	21. UNIT PRICE	22. EXTENDED AMOUNT
Maintenance Renewal 0001 J	Maintenance Period from 10/01/xx to 09/30/xx. SIN 811212SA Maint.. Renewal for **TASKalfa XXXX** Serial # xxxxxxx. $xxx.xx per month includes xx,xxx copies. Additional Copies at $.xxxx each. This PO is valid through September 30, 20xx. A new PO will be issued October 1 for the next fiscal year. C	01 D	12 Months	$ x,xxx.xx E	$ x,xxx.xx F

If quantity accepted by the Government is same as quantity ordered, indicated by x. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle	**24. ORDERED BY** Signature_____ H Name_____ Title:_____	**25. TOTAL** $ xxxxx.xx G
26 QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN ( ) INSPECTED ( ) RECEIVED ( ) ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED DATE SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP	**27. PAYMENT** ( ) COMPLETE ( ) PARTIAL ( ) FINAL	**28. INITIALS** **29. AMT VERIFIED FOR CHECK NUMBER**
30. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment DATE SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP	**31. PAID BY**	**32. BILL OF LADING NO.**
33. REC'D AT	**34. REC'D BY**	**35. DATE REC'D**

A. Contract Number - Must Have GSA Contract Number GS-03F-045DA

B. Vendor Address - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Attn: National Accounts
c/o Local Authorized Kyocera Dealer (Insert Name)
225 Sand Road, P.O. Box 40008
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008

C. Products - Descriptions of the items ordered by the government user

D. Quantity - The quantity ordered of the unit

E. Price - The monthly maintenance price of one unit being ordered

F. Total Price Per Item - The total amount for that item based on the unit price (Quantity Ordered x Unit Price)

G. Total Price of Purchase Order - The total dollar amount obligated for the purchase order

H. Signature - Be sure to sign the purchase order. Must be signed by an authorized Contracting/Ordering Officer

I. Cage Code - Please reference Cage Code 65678

J. Term of Rental - PO must indicate term of rental - plus fiscal period covered by PO. Renewal Purchase Orders must indicate "Renewal" in the body of the order along with the serial number(s) of the machine(s) being renewed.

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales
https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/

Sample Purchase Order – 36 Month Operating Lease

The following is an example of an Operating Lease Purchase Order.
Please pay particular attention to the areas marked A-J.
Incorrect information in these areas will require modification from the issuing office.

SAMPLE

1. GSA CONTRACT NO. GS-03F-045DA A	2.REQUISITION NO.	3. DATE OF ORDER DD/MM/YY	4. PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER FSA-XXXXX-XXXXX	5. PRIORITY
6. ISSUED BY AGENCY NAME ATTN, BUYERS NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP	7 ADMINISTERED BY AGENCY NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP			8. DELIVERY FOB (X) DESTINATION ( )OTHER (See Schedule)
9. CONTRACTOR Vendor Id: CAGE CODE 65678 I NAME AND ADDRESS KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. ATTN: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS C/O KYOCERA AUTHORIZED DEALER NAME B 225 SAND ROAD, P.O. BOX 40008 FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-008			10. DELIVERY TO FOB POINT BY (date) 12. DISCOUNT AND/OR NET PAYMENT TERMS Net 30 Days 13. MAIL INVOICES TO: see block 15	11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS ( ) SMALL ( ) SMALL DIS-ADVANTAGED ( ) WOMEN OWNED ( ) OTHER
14. CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION (SHIP TO) AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP	15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY: AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP			MARK ALL PKGS AND PAPER WITH CONTRACT OR ORDER NUMBER
16. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE				

17. ITEM NO.	18. SCHEDULE OF SERVICE/SUPPLIES	19. QTY.	20. UNIT	21. UNIT PRICE	22. EXTENDED AMOUNT
0001	**Operating Lease** **TASKalfa XXXXX** Includes Accessory **XXXXXX** and Accessory **XXXXXX** S.I.N. 532420LC Operating Lease	01	12 Mo.	$ x,xxx.xx	$ x,xxx.xx
0002	Maintenance for **XXXX XXXXXX** $**XXX.XX**/month Includes **XX,XXX** copies. All additional copies at **$.XXXX** each. S.I.N. 532420LC Operating Lease C This purchase order authorizes the lease of the above for 36 months at $XXX.XX per month, plus purchase the equipment at the fair market value at the end of the lease term. This PO is valid through September 30, 20XX. A New PO will be issued October 1 for the next fiscal year	01 D	12 Mo.	$ x,xxx.xx E	$ x,xxx.xx F

Please note: When submitting an LTOP order, a Termination Ceiling Schedule is required to process the order, form #TCS-J. J

G

If quantity accepted by the Government is same as quantity ordered, indicated by x. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle	**24. ORDERED BY** Signature_____ H Name_____ Title:_____	**25. TOTAL** $ xxxxx.xx
26 QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN ( ) INSPECTED ( ) RECEIVED ( ) ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED DATE SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP	**27. PAYMENT** ( ) COMPLETE ( ) PARTIAL ( ) FINAL	**28. INITIALS** **29. AMT VERIFIED FOR CHECK NUMBER**
30. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment DATE SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP	**31. PAID BY**	**32. BILL OF LADING NO.**
33. REC'D AT	**34. REC'D BY**	**35. DATE REC'D**

A. Contract Number - Must Have GSA Contract Number GS-03F-045DA

B. Vendor Address - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
c/o Local Authorized Kyocera Dealer (Insert Dealership Name)
Attn: National Accounts
225 Sand Road, P.O. Box 40008
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008

C. Products - Descriptions of the items ordered by the government user

D. Quantity - The quantity ordered of the unit

E. Price - The monthly payment of one unit being ordered

F. Total Price Per Item - The total amount for that item based on the unit price (Quantity Ordered x Unit Price)

G. Total Price of Purchase Order - The total dollar amount obligated for the purchase order

H. Signature - Be sure to sign the purchase order. Must be signed by an authorized Contracting/Ordering Officer

I. Cage Code - Please reference Cage Code 65678

J. Termination Ceiling Schedule - Please complete form TCS-J and submit it with your order

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales
https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/

Sample Purchase Order – 36 Month LTOP

The following is an example of a LTOP Purchase Order.
Please pay particular attention to the areas marked A-J.
Incorrect information in these areas will require modification from the issuing office.

SAMPLE

1. GSA CONTRACT NO. GS-03F-045DA A	2.REQUISITION NO.	3. DATE OF ORDER DD/MM/YY	4. PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER FSA-XXXXX-XXXXX	5. PRIORITY
6. ISSUED BY AGENCY NAME ATTN, BUYERS NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP	7 ADMINISTERED BY AGENCY NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP			8. DELIVERY FOB (X) DESTINATION ( )OTHER (See Schedule)
9. CONTRACTOR Vendor Id: CAGE CODE 65678 I NAME AND ADDRESS KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. ATTN: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS C/O KYOCERA AUTHORIZED DEALER NAME B 225 SAND ROAD, P.O. BOX 40008 FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-008			10. DELIVERY TO FOB POINT BY (date) 12. DISCOUNT AND/OR NET PAYMENT TERMS Net 30 Days 13. MAIL INVOICES TO: see block 15	11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS ( ) SMALL ( ) SMALL DIS-ADVANTAGED ( ) WOMEN OWNED ( ) OTHER
14. CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION (SHIP TO) AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP	15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY: AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP			MARK ALL PKGS AND PAPER WITH CONTRACT OR ORDER NUMBER
16. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE				

17. ITEM NO.	18. SCHEDULE OF SERVICE/SUPPLIES	19. QTY.	20. UNIT	21. UNIT PRICE	22. EXTENDED AMOUNT
0001	Kyocera Package **XXXXXX** Includes Accessory **XXXXXX** and Accessory **XXXXXX** S.I.N. 532420LTOP LTOP C	01	12 Mo.	$ x,xxx.xx	$ x,xxx.xx
0002	Kyocera Package **XXXXXX** Includes Accessory **XXXXXX** and Accessory **XXXXXX** S.I.N. 532420LTOP LTOP This purchase order authorizes the lease of the above for 36 months at $XXX.XX per month, plus a final payment of $1.00 at the end of the lease term. This PO is valid through September 30, 20XX. A New PO will be issued October 1 for the next fiscal year	01 D	12 Mo.	$ x,xxx.xx E	$ x,xxx.xx F
					G

Please note: When submitting an LTOP order, a Termination Ceiling Schedule is required to process the order, form #TCS-J.

If quantity accepted by the Government is same as quantity ordered, indicated by x. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle	**24. ORDERED BY** Signature_____ H Name_____ Title:_____	**25. TOTAL** $ xxxxx.xx
26 QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN ( ) INSPECTED ( ) RECEIVED ( ) ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED DATE SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP	**27. PAYMENT** ( ) COMPLETE ( ) PARTIAL ( ) FINAL	**28. INITIALS** **29. AMT VERIFIED FOR CHECK NUMBER**
30. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment DATE SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP	**31. PAID BY**	**32. BILL OF LADING NO.**
33. REC'D AT	**34. REC'D BY**	**35. DATE REC'D**

A. Contract Number - Must Have GSA Contract Number GS-03F-045DA

B. Vendor Address - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
c/o Local Authorized Kyocera Dealer (Insert Dealership Name)
Attn: National Accounts
225 Sand Road, P.O. Box 40008
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008

C. Products - Descriptions of the items ordered by the government user

D. Quantity - The quantity ordered of the unit

E. Price - The monthly payment of one unit being ordered

F. Total Price Per Item - The total amount for that item based on the unit price (Quantity Ordered x Unit Price)

G. Total Price of Purchase Order - The total dollar amount obligated for the purchase order

H. Signature - Be sure to sign the purchase order. Must be signed by an authorized Contracting/Ordering Officer

I. Cage Code - Please reference Cage Code 65678

J. Termination Ceiling Schedule - Please complete form TCS-J and submit it with your order

J

TERMINATION CEILING SCHEDULE

IMPORTANT NOTE: The contracting officer MUST Complete this form by filling in: (1) Purchase Order #; (2) Contracting Officer Name; (3) Contracting Officer Signature; (4) Date Completed; (5) Term of Lease (ie. 36, 48, 60 months); (6) Principal $ Amount; (7) Monthly Payment

This form is to be used in accordance to Section 27, Section B, Item #4 and #5 of the KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. GSA Contract. A copy of this form should accompany the Purchase Order.

EARLY TERMINATION CALCULATION J

In the event the Government desires to terminate the Delivery Order for convenience, the Government may do so by giving written notice to the Contractor thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such termination. The Government shall pay to the Contractor the Termination Amount identified in the Termination Ceiling Schedule. If a termination occurs for the convenience of the Government, the amount payable pursuant to this paragraph shall be deemed as an allowable cost under F.A.R. (See Part 17 and Part 52, Subpart 52.249.-2.) As indicated on the GSA Schedule 36, SIN's: 532420LTOP – Lease-to-Ownership Plan (LTOP) and 532420LC – Operating Lease Plan the following schedule will be referenced within the Purchase Order.

TO BE COMPLETED BY THE CONTRACTING OFFICER

PO#_____ 1 _____ Contracting Officer Name: _____ 2 _____

Contracting Officer Signature_____ 3 _____ Date_____ 4 _____

Amortization Schedule – ***Input all cells in yellow*

Term	5	36
Principal	6	10,000.00
Monthly Payment	7	1,100.00

Month	Termination Value
0	$ 10,000.00
1	$ 9,971.85
2	$ 9,940.68
3	$ 9,906.18
4	$ 9,867.97
5	$ 9,825.67
6	$ 9,778.84
7	$ 9,726.98
8	$ 9,669.57
9	$ 9,606.00
10	$ [illegible]
11	$ [illegible]
12	$ [illegible],371.43
13	$ 9,275.90
14	$ 9,170.14
15	$ 9,053.04
16	$ 8,923.40
17	$ 8,779.85
18	$ 8,620.92
19	$ 8,444.95
20	$ 8,250.13
21	$ 8,034.42
22	$ 7,795.59
23	$ 7,531.16
24	$ 7,238.39
25	$ 6,914.23
26	$ 6,555.34
27	$ 6,157.97
28	$ 5,718.01
29	$ 5,230.90
30	$ 4,691.57

Month	Termination Value
31	$ 4,094.44
32	$ 3,433.30
33	$ 2,701.30
34	$ 1,890.84
35	$ 993.51
36	$ (0.00)
37	$ (0.00)
38	$ (0.00)
39	$ (0.00)
[illegible]	$ (0.00)
41	$ (0.00)
42	$ (0.00)
43	$ (0.00)
44	$ (0.00)
45	$ (0.00)
46	$ (0.00)
47	$ (0.00)
48	$ (0.00)
49	$ (0.00)
50	$ (0.00)
51	$ (0.00)
52	$ (0.00)
53	$ (0.00)
54	$ (0.00)
55	$ (0.00)
56	$ (0.00)
57	$ (0.00)
58	$ (0.00)
59	$ (0.00)
60	$ (0.00)

SAMPLE

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales
https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/

Sample Purchase Order – 36 Month Operating Lease Renewal

The following is an example of an Operating Lease Renewal Purchase Order.
Please pay particular attention to the areas marked A-I.
Incorrect information in these areas will require modification from the issuing office.

SAMPLE

1. GSA CONTRACT NO. GS-03F-045DA A	2.REQUISITION NO.	3. DATE OF ORDER DD/MM/YY	4. PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER FSA-XXXXX-XXXXX	5. PRIORITY
6. ISSUED BY AGENCY NAME ATTN, BUYERS NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP	7 ADMINISTERED BY AGENCY NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP			8. DELIVERY FOB (X) DESTINATION ( )OTHER (See Schedule)
9. CONTRACTOR Vendor Id: I CAGE CODE NAME AND ADDRESS KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. ATTN: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS C/O KYOCERA AUTHORIZED DEALER NAME B 225 SAND ROAD, P.O. BOX 40008 FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-008	As indicated on original PO	10. DELIVERY TO FOB POINT BY (date) 12. DISCOUNT AND/OR NET PAYMENT TERMS Net 30 Days 13. MAIL INVOICES TO: see block 15		11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS ( ) SMALL ( ) SMALL DIS-ADVANTAGED ( ) WOMEN OWNED ( ) OTHER
14. CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION (SHIP TO) AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP	15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY: AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP			MARK ALL PKGS AND PAPER WITH CONTRACT OR ORDER NUMBER
16. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE				

17. ITEM NO.	18. SCHEDULE OF SERVICE/SUPPLIES	19. QTY.	20. UNIT	21. UNIT PRICE	22. EXTENDED AMOUNT

0001
0002
	Operating Lease Renewal
	Renewal for Serial #xxxxxxx
	Includes Accessory **XXXXXX** and Accessory **XXXXXX**
	S.I.N. 532420LC, Operating Lease Renewal C
	Maintenance for KM-2560 $**XXX.XX** per month
	Includes **XX,XXX** copies. All additional copies at
	$.XXXX each. S.I.N. 532420LC,
	Operating Lease Renewal
	
	This PO is valid from Oct. 1, 20XX through Sept. 30, 20XX.
	A New PO will be issued October 1 for the next fiscal year
		01
		01 D
			12 Mo.
			12 Mo.
				$ x,xxx.xx
				$ x,xxx.xx E
					$ x,xxx.xx
					$ x,xxx.xx F
					G

If quantity accepted by the Government is same as quantity ordered, indicated by x. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle	**24. ORDERED BY** H Signature_____ Name_____ Title:_____	**25. TOTAL** $ xxxxx.xx
26 QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN ( ) INSPECTED ( ) RECEIVED ( ) ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED DATE SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP	**27. PAYMENT** ( ) COMPLETE ( ) PARTIAL ( ) FINAL	**28. INITIALS** **29. AMT VERIFIED FOR CHECK NUMBER**
30. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment DATE SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP	**31. PAID BY**	**32. BILL OF LADING NO.**
33. REC'D AT	**34. REC'D BY**	**35. DATE REC'D**

A. Contract Number - Must Have GSA Contract Number GS-03F-045DA

B. Vendor Address - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
c/o Local Authorized Kyocera Dealer (Insert Dealership Name)
Attn: National Accounts
225 Sand Road, P.O. Box 40008
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008

C. Products - Descriptions of the items ordered by the government user

D. Quantity - The quantity ordered of the unit

E. Price - The monthly payment of one unit being ordered

F. Total Price Per Item - The total amount for that item based on the unit price (Quantity Ordered x Unit Price)

G. Total Price of Purchase Order - The total dollar amount obligated for the purchase order

H. Signature - Be sure to sign the purchase order. Must be signed by an authorized Contracting/Ordering Officer

I. Remittance - As indicated on invoice

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales
https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/

Sample Purchase Order – 36 Month LTOP Renewal

The following is an example of a LTOP Purchase Order.
Please pay particular attention to the areas marked A-I.
Incorrect information in these areas will require modification from the issuing office.

SAMPLE

1. GSA CONTRACT NO. GS-03F-045DA A	2.REQUISITION NO.	3. DATE OF ORDER DD/MM/YY	4. PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER FSA-XXXXX-XXXXX	5. PRIORITY
6. ISSUED BY AGENCY NAME ATTN, BUYERS NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP	7 ADMINISTERED BY AGENCY NAME ADDRESS CITY, STATE ZIP			8. DELIVERY FOB (X) DESTINATION ( )OTHER (See Schedule)
9. CONTRACTOR Vendor Id: CAGE CODE NAME AND ADDRESS KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. ATTN: NATIONAL ACCOUNTS C/O KYOCERA AUTHORIZED DEALER NAME B I 225 SAND ROAD, P.O. BOX 40008 FAIRFIELD, NJ 07004-008	As indicated on original PO	10. DELIVERY TO FOB POINT BY (date) 12. DISCOUNT AND/OR NET PAYMENT TERMS Net 30 Days 13. MAIL INVOICES TO: see block 15		11. MARK IF BUSINESS IS ( ) SMALL ( ) SMALL DIS-ADVANTAGED ( ) WOMEN OWNED ( ) OTHER
14. CONSIGNEE AND DESTINATION (SHIP TO) AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP	15. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY: AGENCY NAME ADDRESS ATTN: CITY, STATE ZIP			MARK ALL PKGS AND PAPER WITH CONTRACT OR ORDER NUMBER
16. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA/LOCAL USE				

17. ITEM NO.	18. SCHEDULE OF SERVICE/SUPPLIES	19. QTY.	20. UNIT	21. UNIT PRICE	22. EXTENDED AMOUNT
	LTOP Lease Renewal				
0001	Renewal for **XXXXXX**, Serial # **XXXXXX** Includes Accessory **XXXXXX** and Accessory **XXXXXX** S.I.N. 532420LTOP C	01	12 Mo.	$ x,xxx.xx	$ x,xxx.xx
0002	Kyocera Package **XXXXXX** Includes Accessory **XXXXXX** and Accessory **XXXXXX** S.I.N. 532420LTOP	01 D	12 Mo.	$ x,xxx.xx E	$ x,xxx.xx F
	This PO is valid through September 30, 20XX. A New PO will be issued October 1 for the next fiscal year				G

If quantity accepted by the Government is same as quantity ordered, indicated by x. If different, enter actual quantity accepted below quantity ordered and encircle	**24. ORDERED BY** Signature_____ H Name_____ Title:_____	**25. TOTAL** $ xxxxx.xx
26 QUANTITY IN COLUMN 20 HAS BEEN ( ) INSPECTED ( ) RECEIVED ( ) ACCEPTED AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT EXCEPT AS NOTED DATE SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP	**27. PAYMENT** ( ) COMPLETE ( ) PARTIAL ( ) FINAL	**28. INITIALS** **29. AMT VERIFIED FOR CHECK NUMBER**
30. I certify this account is correct and proper for payment DATE SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REP	**31. PAID BY**	**32. BILL OF LADING NO.**
33. REC'D AT	**34. REC'D BY**	**35. DATE REC'D**

A. Contract Number - Must Have GSA Contract Number GS-03F-045DA

B. Vendor Address - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
c/o Local Authorized Kyocera Dealer (Insert Dealership Name)
Attn: National Accounts
225 Sand Road, P.O. Box 40008
Fairfield, New Jersey 07004-0008

C. Products - Descriptions of the items ordered by the government user

D. Quantity - The quantity ordered of the unit

E. Price - The monthly payment of one unit being ordered

F. Total Price Per Item - The total amount for that item based on the unit price (Quantity Ordered x Unit Price)

G. Total Price of Purchase Order - The total dollar amount obligated for the purchase order

H. Signature - Be sure to sign the purchase order. Must be signed by an authorized Contracting/Ordering Officer

I. Remittance - As indicated on invoice

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales
https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/

Government Account Program

G.S.A. Contract Number GS-03F-045DA
January 22, 2016 - January 21, 2026

General Contract Information

Ordering Address

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Attn.: National Accounts
c/o Local Authorized Dealer (insert name)
225 Sand Road, PO Box 40008
Fairfield, NJ 07004-0008
Telephone: (973) 808-8444
e-mail: **natorders@da.kyocera.com**
Fax: (973) 882-4411

Payment Address

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
As shown on invoice

For Purchases ONLY:	**For RENTALS**:	**NEW LTOP & FMV Purchase Orders**	**For LTOP & FMV: RENEWALS**
Kyocera Attn: National Account Dept. 225 Sand Road Fairfield, NJ 07004-0008 Cage Code: 65678 DUNS # 06-446-5503 TIN: 95-2819506 Business Size: Large	Kyocera Attn: National Account Dept. 225 Sand Road Fairfield, NJ 07004-0008 Cage Code: 65678 DUNS # 06-446-5503 TIN: 95-2819506 Business Size: Large	Kyocera 6111 N. River Road 6th Floor Rosemont, IL 60018 Acct No: 1500001430 Cage Code: 65678 DUNS # 06-446-5503	"Remit To" as indicated on invoice

Payment Terms

Net 30 days. All prices shown herein are net (discount deducted).

Delivery

Deliveries will be made, at the delivery destination, within thirty (30) days of receipt of a written order at the "Ordering Address" as noted above. All equipment and supplies are shipped F.O.B. destination.

Federal I.D. No.	DUNS#	Business Size
TIN: 95-2819506	06-446-5503	Large

Limited Warranty

Kyocera (Contractor) guarantees its equipment for a period of ninety (90) days from date of delivery. During the guarantee period, all broken or defective parts (except consumable parts), not caused by accident or misuse, shall be replaced at the Contractor's expense, including labor, parts and transportation cost. Considered consumable parts are masters, heater rollers, toner, developer, paper, etc. The Contractor at his expense shall make necessary adjustments of equipment, not occasioned by accident or misuse, during that ninety (90) day period.

Accessories

Accessories may not be purchased separately on Kyocera's GSA contract. Kyocera sells accessories only in conjunction with the base units in a bundled configuration. If a federal customer needs to order Kyocera accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued. Any orders for accessories only referencing the GSA contract will be returned.

Maintenance

Staples and paper are not included in Maintenance. For Maintenance beyond a 50-mile radius, please contact your Kyocera National Account Manager. Maintenance without supplies, as well as other maintenance plans, are available on an open market basis.

Minimum Order Limit

The minimum acceptable order for shipment to one location is $100.00.

Geographic Coverage (Delivery Area)

The contract delivery area is defined as the forty-eight (48) contiguous states, District of Columbia, Alaska, and Hawaii.

Government Commercial Credit Card

Accepted.

Authorized Dealers

For a complete list of authorized dealers in your area, please visit the Kyocera web site at
https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/

Prime Contractors

When an entity wishes to purchase goods or services from the federal government under a subcontractor's GSA contract or another agency's BPA, then the prime contractor must issue, and the subcontractor must acknowledge compliance with the prime contract utilizing OMB No. 9000-0014 Form 1413. This is a requirement of the FAR under Subpart 53 (53.222.e).
Form SF1413 is available on the web at **http://www.gsa.gov <http://www.gsa.gov/>**, then select Forms and All Current Forms.

"This contractor and subcontractor shall abide by the requirements of 41 CFR §§ 60-1.4(a), 60-300.5(a) and 60-741.5(a). These regulations prohibit discrimination against qualified individuals based on their status as protected veterans or individuals with disabilities, and prohibit discrimination against all individuals based on their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or national origin. Moreover, these regulations require that covered prime contractors and subcontractors take affirmative action to employ and advance in employment individuals without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, protected veteran status or disability."

Kyocera is not responsible for typographical errors or omissions in this catalog.
Designs and specifications subject to change without notice.
Photos are for illustration only and may contain optional accessories not included in specific product configurations.
©2021 KYOCERA Document Solution America, Inc. All Rights Reserved

Transition of the Multiple Award Schedules (MAS) contracts from the individual 24 legacy solicitations to the consolidated Multiple Award Schedule solicitation 47QSMD20R0001.

Schedule 36 SINs to the consolidated schedule SINs Conversion Chart

OLD SIN	NEW SIN	TITLE
51 100	333316C	Purchase
51 100C	333316CPC	Cost Per Copy
51 100F	333316F	Flat Rate Monthly Fee for Copiers
51 101 2	339940	Supplies
51 500	541611MPS	MPS
51 501	541611O	Office Management Needs Assessment and Analysis Services
51 55	532420C	Rental
51 57	811212SA	Maintenance
51 58	532420LTOP	LTOP
51 58A	532420LC	Operating Lease
OLM	OLM	Order-Level Materials

All terms and conditions negotiated under schedule 36 remain the same.

ORDERING INFORMATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS **Page Number**

Sample Purchase Orders – Form TSC-J 2-9
General Information....10
Schedule 36 SIN's to the consolidated schedule SIN's Conversion Chart 11
Information for Ordering 12
Terms and Conditions for Rentals....12-14
Special Provisions for Maintenance (SIN 811212SA) 14-15
Special Provisions for Lease to Own Plans (SIN 532420LTOP) 15-17
Special Provisions for CPC and Flat Rate Rental (SIN 333316CPC & 333316F) 17-18
Managed Print Services 18-20
Product Information and Pricing....21-60
Software Pricing and Installation Rates (SIN 541611MPS) 61-63
Cost per Copy & Flat Rate Plans....64-132
Supply Information and Pricing for Discontinued Products....133-135
Maintenance Pricing for Discontinued Products 136-138
Service & Supply Pricing for Others....139-141

GENERAL INFORMATION FOR ORDERING
Contract Number: GS-03F-045DA
Effective: January 22, 20016 - January 21, 2026

INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES

1a. TABLE OF AWARDED SPECIAL ITEM NUMBERS (SIN) - CONVERSION CHART ON PAGE 19

SIN	Category
Item 333316C	Copier/MFP and Accessory Purchases
Item 339940	Copier/MFP Supplies
Item 532420C	Rental of Copier/MFP, accessories, and Conversion to Purchase
Item 811212SA	Maintenance – Copier/MFP
Item 532420LTOP	Lease to Ownership (LTOP)
Item 532420LC	Operating Lease Plan
Item 333316CPC	Cost-Per-Copy
Item 333316F	Flat Rate
Item 541611MPS	MPS Labor Categories/Non-Native Equipment Printer Service Rate
Item 541611O	MPS Labor Categories

1b. SEE PRICE LIST

1c. AVAILABLE ON OPEN MARKET BASIS

2. MAXIMUM ORDER

The Contractor is not obligated to honor any order for a combination of items in excess of:

SIN	MAXIMUM ORDER
SIN 333316C	$350,000
SIN 339940	$350,000
SIN 532420C	$350,000
SIN 811212SA	$350,000
SIN 532420LTOP	$350,000
SIN 532420LC	$350,000
SIN 333316CPC	$350,000
SIN 333316F	$350,000
SIN 541611MPS	$350,000
SIN 541611O	$350,000

The Contractor shall honor any order exceeding the maximum orders, unless that order (or orders) is returned to the ordering office within 5 workdays after receipt, with written notice stating the Contractor's intent not to ship the item (or items) called for and the reasons. Upon receiving this notice, the Government may acquire the supplies or services from another source.

The Contractor shall honor any purchase card orders exceeding the maximum orders unless that order (or orders) is returned to the ordering office within 24 hours after receipt, with written notice stating the Contractor's intent not to ship the item (or items) called for and the reasons. Upon receiving this notice, the Government may acquire the supplies or services from another source.

3. MINIMUM ORDER – The minimum acceptable order for shipment to one location is $100.00.

When the Government requires supplies or services covered by this contract in an amount less than $100.00, the Government is not obligated to purchase, nor is the Contractor obligated to furnish those supplies or services under the contract.

4. GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE - The area of delivery in the price list is limited to the 48 contiguous states, District of Columbia, Hawaii, and Alaska.

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. reserves the right to reject orders requiring delivery, installation, or service in an area beyond a 50-mile radius of Kyocera sales and service location by giving the ordering office notice of such rejection within 7 working days after receipt of the order. Customer will be responsible for the expenses necessitated for special rigging. Kyocera will bill the customer on an open market basis for special rigging.

5. POINTS OF PRODUCTION - Pursuant, and in accordance with FAR 6.302-1 and FAR 25.401, Kyocera meets the necessary requirements of all policies and procedures of TAA. Kyocera's main units, options and accessories are ONLY manufactured by, and available through, KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.

6. DISCOUNTS - All prices shown herein are net (discount deducted) from the Commercial list price; along with GSA's Industrial Funding Fee (IFF).

7. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS – All quantity discounts are stated in this price list..

8. PROMPT PAYMENT DISCOUNT - None. Payment Terms - Net 30 days.

9a. PURCHASE CARD TRANSACTIONS - Kyocera will accept Government purchase card transactions at or below the micro-purchase threshold within the authorized territories.

All credit card orders must include the following information:

- Credit card number
- Expiration date
- Type of Card (Visa, MasterCard, etc.)
- Name, address and telephone number of cardholder

Please call 973- 808- 8444. Ask for National Account Customer Service.

Discount for payment by commercial credit card: NONE.

9b. Kyocera will accept Government purchase card transactions above the micro-purchase threshold within the authorized territories.

10. FOREIGN ITEMS - All foreign items manufactured in Japan

11a. TIME OF DELIVERY – Deliveries will be made, FOB the delivery destination, within thirty (30) days of receipt of a written confirming order at the "Ordering Address" as noted below.

11b. EXPEDITED DELIVERY – Available on an Open Market Basis.

11c. OVERNIGHT OR SECOND DAY DELIVERY – Available on an Open Market Basis.

11d. URGENT REQUIREMENTS – When the Federal Supply Schedule contract delivery period does not meet bona fide urgent delivery requirements of an ordering agency, agencies are encouraged, if time permits, to contract the Contractor for the purpose of obtaining accelerated delivery. The Contractor shall reply to the inquiry within 7 workdays after receipt. (Telephonic replies shall be confirmed by the Contractor in writing). If the Contractor offers an accelerated delivery time acceptable to the ordering agency. Any order(s) placed pursuant to the agreed upon accelerated delivery time frame shall be delivered within this shorter delivery time and in accordance with all other terms and conditions of the contract.

12. F.O.B. DESTINATION - All prices shown in the Price List are based on F.O.B. destination to the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia.

Prices are F.O.B. destination to the port of embarkation within the 48 contiguous states and Washington DC when the ultimate destination is within Zone 2 (Alaska and Hawaii). For Shipment to Alaska and/or Hawaii, the Government can select one (1) of the two (2) following options, which must be clearly indicated on the purchase order:

a) The item will be shipped to the port of embarkation within the 48 contiguous states and Washington, DC as indicated on the purchase order. The Government will then be responsible for shipping the product from the designated port of embarkation to the using agency.

b) The item will be shipped to the using agency directly by Kyocera. Kyocera will prepay the freight and bill the using agency the exact shipping cost. The Government purchase order will indicate that freight is to be prepaid by Kyocera and billed to the Government.

13. ORDERING ADDRESS

*** ALL PURCHASE ORDERS MUST REFERENCE CONTRACT NO. GS-03F-045DA***

All orders placed under the contract must be issued to Kyocera as follows:

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Attn: National Account Department
C/o Local Authorized Dealer (insert name)
225 Sand Road, PO Box 40008
Fairfield, NJ 07004-0008

For Information, or if you have a question regarding Order Status please call 1-800- 453- 6482 or 973-808- 8444. Ask for National Account Customer Service.
Fax: (973) 882 - 4411

Electronic Mailbox System - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. has implemented an Electronic Mailbox System, which enhances Kyocera's ability to effectively communicate to our dealers and customers.

FOR PURCHASE ORDERS: **natorders@da.kyocera.com**

To place an order through one of the Kyocera Authorized Dealers, the order must be forwarded directly to Kyocera at the address listed above, but issued to Kyocera c/o Authorized Dealer's name so that Kyocera can properly utilize the desired Dealer for installation or provision of services.

No deviation from the terms and/or warranty specified in this schedule is authorized.

14. PAYMENT ADDRESS - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc will submit invoices directly to all ordering agencies. Each invoice is payable Net 30 days from the date the invoice is received by the office specified in the order:

For Purchases ONLY:	**For RENTALS**:	**NEW LTOP & FMV Purchase Orders**	**For LTOP & FMV: RENEWALS**
Kyocera Attn: National Account Dept. 225 Sand Road Fairfield, NJ 07004-0008 Cage Code: 65678 DUNS # 06-446-5503 TIN: 95-2819506 Business Size: Large	Kyocera Attn: National Account Dept. 225 Sand Road Fairfield, NJ 07004-0008 Cage Code: 65678 DUNS # 06-446-5503 TIN: 95-2819506 Business Size: Large	Kyocera 6111 N. River Road 6th Floor Rosemont, IL 60018 Acct No: 1500001430 Cage Code: 65678 DUNS # 06-446-5503	"Remit To" as indicated on invoice

If a copy of the invoice cannot accompany the payment, the remittance information should contain the invoice number, date of the invoice, amount, and an explanation if the payment is not exactly as shown on the invoice.

Kyocera is registered in the **System for Award Management (SAM)** database.

15. EQUIPMENT LIMITED WARRANTY - KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. (Contractor) guarantees its equipment for a period of ninety- (90) days from date of delivery. During the guarantee period, all broken or defective parts (except consumable parts), not caused by accident or misuse, shall be replaced at the Contractor's expense, including labor, parts and transportation cost. Considered consumable parts are masters, heater rollers, toner, developer, paper, etc. The Contractor at his expense shall make necessary adjustments of equipment, not occasioned by accident or misuse, during that ninety- (90) day period.

These warranties would be void if the equipment is not operated properly or misused. Drum unit warranties are limited to electrical functioning of the drum unit and are void if misused or physically damaged by the operator.

16. EXPORT PACKAGING CHARGES - Commercial and Military packaging on all models at standard commercial rates on an Open Market basis.

17. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF GOVERNMENT CREDIT CARD ACCEPTANCE- See Item #9

18. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF RENTALS

The customer agrees to rent from Kyocera copiers and accessories according to the terms of this price schedule.

The customer agrees to use reasonable care in the use and handling of the copier and agrees to use only consumable supplies in the copier that do not damage it. All maintenance and service work which the copier requires because of customer's failure to use reasonable care in its handling or operation or caused by customer's use of non-Kyocera brand consumable supplies will be provided by Kyocera or an authorized Kyocera Servicing Dealer and paid for by the customer on an OPEN MARKET BASIS.

A. GENERAL - Kyocera rental prices include the copier, paper cassette(s), drum unit, heater rollers, delivery, instruction, and all necessary parts, supplies and labor for maintenance, but excludes staples. Maintenance is provided during normal business hours, 8:30 A.M. - 5:00 P.M., Monday through Friday, except holidays. Rental prices do not include the cost of parts and labor necessitated by accident, misuse, or negligence by the customer.

B. LIABILITY - While rental equipment is in the possession of the Government, the contractor shall assume all responsibility for loss or damage to the equipment, except for loss or damage caused by the negligence or willful act of the Government.

Kyocera copiers furnished for rental will be in good working order and either new or reconditioned at the option of Kyocera. The Kyocera copiers placed on rental with the customer remains the property of Kyocera and the customer agrees not to make any alteration of the copier and not to move or remove the copier from the original installation address without prior written approval.

C. PRICES - Customer agrees to pay to Kyocera the Minimum Monthly Rental Charge(s) and Excess Meter Charge(s) set forth herein. Rental charges shall be computed on the basis of thirty- (30) days a month. Charges for fractional parts of a calendar month are to be computed at the rate of 1/30th of the monthly charge for each day the equipment is installed ready for use. (The Agency purchase order must clearly indicate rental term)

D. INSTALLATION CHARGE - There are no installation or removal charges to the government for the equipment (copiers and accessories) listed herein.

E. SERVICE AREA - Rental pricing is based upon installation within fifty- (50) miles from the servicing dealer location. The install charge for installations over fifty- (50) miles will be on an "Open Market" basis. Service and repair of Kyocera equipment will be performed by Kyocera authorized dealers and branch offices as listed in this Price List.

F. RESPONSE TO SERVICE CALLS - During normal working hours (as specified by the using activity), Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), the contractor shall respond to verbal or written requests for service calls. The contractor shall repair the rental equipment within, either nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the using activity), after the verbal or written request for the service call. The contractor's response time on a service call starts, when authorized personnel of an ordering activity places a verbal request to the contractor for a service call; or a written request is received by the contractor requesting a service call, whichever is earlier.

G. BACKUP AND REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT - The contractor shall have backup and replacement rental equipment available. When rental equipment cannot be repaired within sixteen (16) working hours, the ordering activity may require the contractor to provide backup rental equipment. The contractor shall deliver backup rental equipment within nine (9) working hours of the ordering activity's notifying the contractor that backup rental equipment is required. Backup rental equipment must equal or exceed the performance capabilities of the equipment being replaced. The contractor's charges for use of the back-up rental equipment shall be identical to the charges for use of the original equipment being replaced. If the original equipment is not satisfactory repaired and returned to the ordering activity. If agreed to by the ordering activity, the backup rental equipment may be used as the replacement equipment. The contractor shall provide the ordering activity with the serial number, location, and model number of the replacement rental equipment.

Kyocera will supply back-up rental equipment for critical equipment. The Government must specify at the time of acquisition the units identified as critical rental equipment. Identified critical rental equipment units may not be more than 5% of the total of rental equipment the Government user acquires under this Contract. Such critical equipment must be installed within 50 miles of the Kyocera authorized service location.

H. CREDIT (REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE RESPONSE) - If repair service is not accomplished, or within the specified time, the Government shall be entitled to credit against the monthly billing for that particular equipment. Credit will be unilaterally taken on the basis of 1/30th of the monthly rental rate for each day or portion of a day the equipment is not repaired or replaced.

I. MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY - All rental equipment shall be serviced and maintained by the contractor in a fully operational condition without expense to the Government. The Government shall be responsible for risk of loss or damage to the rental Equipment except for (i) normal wear and tear, and (ii) loss or damage caused by the negligence of the Contractor, its agents, subcontractors or employees that would be repaired or replaced at the Contractor's expense. The contractor must be able to replace any rental equipment in use with backup and replacement rental equipment that has identical or additional performance capabilities. Replacement rental equipment is equipment installed in place of malfunctioning rental equipment and is intended to remain in place for the remainder of the contract period.

J. MONTHLY EFFECTIVENESS LEVEL (MEL) - Each rental equipment furnished under the resulting contract shall perform at a 95% or higher Monthly Effectiveness Level. The Monthly Effectiveness Level percentage shall be calculated as follows: Monthly Effectiveness Level percent = (total monthly production period in hours) minus (total number of rental equipment downtime hours over the monthly production period) divided by (total monthly production period in hours) times 100. The total monthly production period in hours shall be calculated by multiplying 8 hours per day times the number of working days in the month (weekend and Federal holidays excluded). The total number of equipment downtime hours over the monthly production period shall be calculated as the number of minutes the rental equipment was down (unable to perform one or more of its specified functions) during the monthly production period, divided by 60.

K. CREDIT (MEL) - Failure of any rental equipment to achieve a Monthly Effectiveness Level of 95% or higher shall entitle the Government to unilaterally take credit against the monthly billing for that particular equipment. The credit shall be calculated as the difference between 100 percent and the achieved MEL percent times the monthly rental charge. In any month in which the Monthly Effectiveness Level is less than 95%, the Government will not be responsible for paying any charge for lack of monthly volume. If the MEL is 95% or higher, no credit will be taken by the Government.

(For example): If rental equipment was down for 1200 minutes in a month which had a total monthly production of 21 days and the monthly rental charge was $300, the Government's unilateral credit against the monthly billing would be calculated as follows:

- Total monthly productions hours: 21 days times 8 hours = 168 total monthly production hours.
- Total number of rental equipment downtime hours over the monthly production period: 1200 minutes divided by 60 = 20 hours.
- MEL percent: (168 minus 20, divided by 168) times 100 = 88.095 percent
- Credit percent taken: 100 percent minus 88.095 percent = 11.005 percent
- Government credit: 11.005 percent of $300 = $33.02
- Credit (Extensive Downtime)

If the Monthly Effectiveness Level is less than 90 percent for the three consecutive months, the Government reserves that right to require the contractor to replace the equipment or – terminate the order with no termination or removal charges being assessed to the Government.

L. ORDERS - A written order shall be the only basis for rental in accordance with these terms and conditions.

M. PERIOD - Orders for rental shall cover only the period of use of the equipment within the contract period. Rental charges shall commence on the next working day following that on which the equipment is installed ready to operate.

Equipment rental for less than three (3) months will be installed only if Kyocera receives written confirmation that it is the expressed intent of the Government agency to issue a renewal purchase order for the following fiscal period.

N. NOTIFICATION OF INTENT TO CANCEL AND TERMINATION - Customer agrees to provide in writing to Kyocera, no less than thirty- (30) days prior to the proposed removal date, and written notification of intent to terminate the rental of Kyocera equipment.

If an agency fulfills the requirement of a rental agreement then no termination charges will be applied. No termination charges will apply if an annual (1-year) plan is terminated at any time during the year, upon thirty- (30) days written notice to Kyocera.

Pricing for each rental period has been developed and established based on the completion of the rental term. Should a rental be canceled by an agency prior to the end of the selected term, termination penalties will be imposed as follows:

a. Lack of Fiscal Funds: No penalty
b. Activity Closure due to Congressional Mandate: No penalty
c. Formal Reorganization Duly Authorized by the Head of the Agency: No penalty
d. Any Other Discontinuance: The difference between the monthly rental rate for the selected rental order term and the published standard monthly rental rate which would have been paid for the term of the actual rental period, to the closest full annual rental period, multiplied by the number of months of actual rental. An exception to this is for the one year plan which will have a penalty of three (3) months rental rate for early termination, not to exceed a total of twelve (12) payments for the actual rental months combined with the penalty.

The following are examples of the termination charges based on the rental term:

1 Yr. Rental:

Example 1

Rental canceled in month 3 Government owes three times the 1 yr. monthly rental rate.

Example 2

Rental canceled in month 10 Government owes two times the 1 yr. monthly rental rate.

2 Yr. Rental:

Example 1

Rental canceled in month 6 Government owes the difference between 1 yr. plan and 2 yr. plan for 6 months.

Example 2

Rental canceled in month 18 Government owes the difference between 1 yr. plan and 2 yr. plan for 18 months.

3 Yr. Rental:

Example 1

Rental canceled in month 6 Government owes the difference between 1 yr. plan and 3 yr. plan for 6 months.

Example 2

Rental canceled in month 18 Government owes the difference between 1 yr. plan and 3 yr. plan for 18 months.

Example 3

Rental canceled in month 30 Government owes the difference between 2 yr. plan and 3 yr. plan for 30 months.

O. PURCHASE OPTION CONVERSION - Rental charges which have been paid, or rental charges accrued and due to be paid, may be applied as credit towards the purchase price of currently installed rental equipment rented under SIN 53240C. The purchase price shall be the Federal Supply Schedule price prevailing at either time of the initial rental or purchase option conversion, whichever price is lower. The percentage of rental accruals to be applied towards the purchase price shall be that in effect at the time of the initial rental or purchase option conversion, whichever is higher.

The amount of rental payments to be applied by Kyocera towards the Rental Option to Purchase Base Price as a credit, and how the option may be exercised is as follows:

At the end of:	Rental Equity
1 – 4 Months	100% of monthly base rental
5 – 8 Months	75% of monthly base rental
9 – 12 Months	65% of monthly base rental
13+ Months	50% of monthly base rental

A maximum conversion credit will be 75% of the purchase price of the same machine, which has been on continuous and uninterrupted rental and exclusive of maintenance. All equipment purchased under rental purchase option conversion must have been new and unused, or remanufactured when initially installed. Any equipment in rental status which was not new and unused, or remanufactured at the beginning thereof, shall be replaced with new and unused, or re-manufactured equipment of equal or greater caliber, less all applicable rental accrual credits. When equipment in rental status to be purchased was new and unused, or re-manufactured at the beginning thereof, and its rental has been by the purchaser, no equipment replacement is necessary. At the time of purchase, the Kyocera Equipment Purchase 90 Day Limited Warranty will cover the copier. Rental/Purchase conversion credits are applicable only to machines currently rented under G.S.A. contracts and are not transferable from one machine to another.

P. RENTAL RENEWALS - Rental Renewal Purchase Orders should be issued promptly within sixty- (60) days after award of new contract. Should the Government fail to send notice of renewal and the rental machine remains in the possession of the Government, the Government will be invoiced, noting the previous purchase order, and in accordance with the current GSA contract pricing, terms and conditions.

Currently installed rentals will remain at the same pricing, for renewal, as invoiced under the prior contract. This will be applicable even when the same models are available under the new contract at higher pricing. Those agencies that are required to issue a new purchase order should do so at the beginning of the new fiscal period or soon thereafter. All rental renewals should be clearly marked as a renewal with appropriate serial # indicated.

Q. MOVEMENT OF EQUIPMENT

1. If the equipment is moved to geographical area not serviced by this contract, the equipment plan will be subject to cancellation and termination charges as described in "Section M" above.
2. The Government shall give at least thirty- (30) days written notice of the movement of equipment, unless such move is required because of an emergency.
3. Shipment to the new installation site shall be at Government expense by padded van or airfreight. The Government may ship the equipment by Government transportation or by commercial carrier.
4. When the shipment is under the control of the contractor and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by the contractor.
5. When the shipment is under the control of the Government and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by the Government.

19. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INSTALLATIONS (IF APPLICABLE) - Installation of equipment for purchase and lease is included at no additional charge to the Government. For rentals, an installation charge will be incurred. Such charges are the offeror's commercial practice and are negotiated and accepted by the Government. No removal charges will be accepted.

Kyocera Document Solutions America, Inc. reserves the right to reject orders requiring delivery, installation or service in an area beyond a 50-mile radius of Kyocera sales and service locations by giving the ordering office notice of such rejection within 7 working days after receipt of order. Customer will be responsible for the expenses necessitated for special rigging. Kyocera will bill the customer on an open market basis for special rigging.

20a. TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF REPAIR PARTS INDICATING DATE OF PARTS PRICE LISTS AND ANY DISCOUNTS FROM LIST PRICE (IF APPLICABLE) - Not applicable.

20b. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ANY OTHER SERVICES (IF APPLICABLE) - Not applicable

21. LIST OF SERVICE AND DISTRIBUTION POINTS (IF APPLICABLE) - For the most up to date listing of the servicing organization for your location visit the Kyocera web site at **https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/** then select "Where to Buy"

22. LIST OF PARTICIPATING DEALERS (IF APPLICABLE) - Not applicable.

23. SPECIAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE (SIN 811212SA) - NON MANDATORY:

Full Service Maintenance provided under this agreement shall include and be limited to replacement parts, drum unit, labor and maintenance required to keep the copier in good operating condition. ***Staples and paper are not included***.

Replacement of the drum unit shall be limited to normal wear based upon normal operation of the copier and will not be replaced when abuse, neglect, vandalism, or unauthorized repair(s) are the cause for replacement.

A. SERVICE AREAS: Kyocera's authorized service representatives will provide Service. **For the most up to date listing of the servicing organization for your location visit the Kyocera web site at https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/, then select "Where to Buy**".

B. ALL ORDERS FOR MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS SHOULD BE ISSUED:

(a) directly to your local Kyocera servicing dealer, or

(b) to Kyocera in care of your local Kyocera Servicing dealer.

If using option (a) the purchase order must be sent directly to the local servicing dealer on an open market basis, and the contract number cannot be referenced on the purchase order (see sample purchase order).

C. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CONTRACTOR:

1. The contractor shall always be responsive to the Government's repair service needs. The contractor shall perform all repair services, which are ordered by the Government during the contract term.
2. The contractor's repair service personnel shall complete repairs as soon as possible after notification by the Government that service is required. Within the service areas, this normally should be done within nine (9) hours after notification.
3. Only new or re-manufactured standard parts shall be used in effecting repairs.
4. Repair service shall include the furnishing of such items of equipment as may be necessary to repair the equipment being serviced.
5. Guarantee. All repair work will be unconditionally guaranteed for a period of ninety- (90) days.

D. MAINTENANCE PROVISIONS - Maintenance service agreement consists of preventative and repair (remedial) services. Preventative consists of those scheduled service calls necessary to maintain the equipment in first-class operating condition (e.g., cleaning, lubricating, adjusting, and replacing parts when needed). Repair (remedial) services consist of those unscheduled service calls necessary for repairs not caused by fire, water, accident, and fluctuations in electrical power or customer abuse. The Maintenance Service Agreement and Repair Service include the cost of labor, transportation, replacement/spare parts, (excluding consumable operating supplies). The greater the distance from the maintenance facility to the user's facility the higher the monthly fees. In the event the Government's equipment requires initial repair or overhaul prior to acceptance by the contractor for coverage under a maintenance service agreement, the charges for such repairs, including replacement parts and labor, and for a complete rebuilding or overhauling of Government's equipment are usually not included in the preventative service agreement.

Prior to acceptance of any equipment for maintenance, an inspection visit will be performed at no additional charge to the Government. The government will make arrangements for the contractor to perform a pre-inspection visit in order to ascertain if obvious abuse or damage exists. All equipment and maintenance inspection visits will be required through the end of the agreement. Failure to perform inspection service as stipulated in the contract (unless unlimited repairs calls are allowed) will result in a deduction of 1/12 of the yearly rate for each month of such delay. Further failure to tender emergency service within nine (9) working hours (maximum) after written or oral notification, unless otherwise stated, will be subject to a deduction of 1/30 of the monthly rate for each day the equipment is inoperative. The performance period shall begin within one week of the installation date (unless, delayed in accordance with provision entitled a delay of start of performance period and shall end when the equipment has met the standards of performance for period of thirty (30) consecutive days by operating in conformance with the contractors technical specifications and functional descriptions at an effectiveness level of 90% to 95% or more. The contractor shall grant a credit to the government for any machine that fails to perform at an effective level of 90% during any month. Any non-conformance must be corrected within 30 days of notification by the agency.

If the performance is not corrected within 60 days of written notice, the Government may terminate the agreement and request immediate removal of the equipment. The offer or shall grant a credit to the agency for any machine, which fails to perform at an effectiveness level of 90% during any month. The effectiveness level for a machine is computed by dividing the total productive time, by the sum of that time, plus machine failure downtime. The credit shall be a percentage amount of the fixed monthly maintenance charge, which is determined by subtracting the actual percentage of effectiveness level attained during the month from 90%. Example: if the effectiveness level for a machine if 87% for the month, the credit would be 3% of the fixed monthly maintenance charge; if the effectiveness level is 90% or higher, there is no credit due under this provision. It is the responsibility of the Government to prove default.

E. EQUIPMENT INSPECTION - Equipment being place under this Agreement shall be in good operating condition and shall be subject to inspection by Kyocera. Equipment that requires an overhaul or repair will have the same completed on an Open Market Basis, prior to the initiation of this Agreement. There will be no charge for the inspection, provided the equipment remains with the service area of the Authorized Kyocera Servicing Dealer that originally installed the equipment.

Relocated equipment, which is placed outside of the original Authorized Kyocera Servicing Dealer's jurisdiction, will be subject to an inspection charge on an Open Market Basis.

F. MOVEMENT OF EQUIPMENT - In the event that equipment being maintained under the terms and conditions of this contract is moved to another location, the contractor shall continue to maintain the equipment at the new location unless such equipment is moved to geographical area not covered by this contract.

1. If the equipment is moved to geographical area not serviced by this contract, the maintenance order shall be terminated without further obligations being incurred by either the contractor or the Government.
2. The Government shall give at least thirty- (30) days written notice of the movement of equipment, unless such move is required because of an emergency.
3. Shipment to the new installation site shall be at Government expense by padded van or airfreight. The Government may ship the equipment by Government transportation or by commercial carrier.
4. When the shipment is under the control of the contractor and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by the contractor.
5. When the shipment is under the control of the Government and damage is incurred which results in costs for either labor or parts to restore the equipment to good operating condition at the new site, such costs shall be borne by the Government.

6. Should the equipment be moved to a distant location or beyond fifty (50) miles from the original installation address, there will be an increase in the Maintenance Charge under this Agreement.
7. Copiers located more than fifty (50) miles from a Kyocera service point (dealer) is subject to cancellation, or will be negotiated on an Open Market Basis

G. EXCLUSIONS - This Agreement does not include repairs made necessary by accident, abuse, misuse, neglect, theft, riot, vandalism, electrical power failure, fire, water, nuclear accident, or other casualty, or to repairs made necessary by service personnel other than Authorized Kyocera Service.

H. TERMINATION - No termination charges will apply to maintenance agreements terminated at any time, upon thirty- (30) days written notice to the contractor.

24a. SPECIAL ATTRIBUTES SUCH AS ENVIRONMENTAL ATTRIBUTES (e.g., recycled content, energy efficiency, and/or reduced pollutants). - Kyocera recognizes the burden that business activities can place on the environment. We strive to maintain a clear vision in pursuing a harmonious balance between economic development and environmental preservation. Kyocera operates under the following strict, group-wide environmental preservation measures; 1-Ozone layer protection; 2-Waste reduction; and 3-Energy and resource conservation. Kyocera's Environmental Charter, established in 1991, is a commitment to environmental preservation activities on a daily basis, while Kyocera Group's Green Committee, established in 2004, overseas the management of reducing the environmental impact across a product's lifecycle. Kyocera has achieved ISO 14001:2004 certification. Visit our website at **https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/** for complete details regarding Ecosys Technology and TCO Tracker.

24b. IF APPLICABLE, INDICATE THAT SECTION 508 COMPLIANCE INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE ON ELECTRONIC AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (EIT) SUPPLIES AND SERVICE AND SHOW WHERE FULL DETAILS CAN BE FOUND - Kyocera is currently addressing Section 508 compliance by providing Voluntary Product Accessibility Templates (VPAT's) for all existing products, as well as developing and deploying new products that comply with Section 508 provisions. Each of our products have been put through a rigorous assessment process, applying the final rule amending the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Visit our website at **https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/**

25. DUNS #06-446-5503

26. NOTIFICATION REGARDING REGISTRATION IN SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT (SAM) DATABASE. - Kyocera is registered in SAM.

27. SPECIAL PROVISION APPLICABLE TO LEASE TO OWNERSHIP PLANS (LTOP) (SIN 532420LTOP)

A. STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT INTENT - For the purpose of this solicitation, Lease Term is defined as the duration of the lease in months (not to exceed 60 months) as shown on the Ordering Agency's initial delivery order. It is understood by all parties to this contract that this is a leasing arrangement. In that regard, the Government anticipates fulfilling the leasing agreement subject to the availability of appropriated funds and the continued needs of the Ordering Agency. The Ordering Agency, upon issuance of any delivery order pursuant to Special Item Numbers (SIN's) 532420LTOP, 532420LC or OLM, intends to use the equipment for the lease term specified in the initial delivery order so long as the needs of the Ordering Agency for the equipment or functionally similar equipment continues to exist and adequate funds are appropriated. Each lease hereunder shall be initiated by a delivery order which shall, either through a statement of work or other attachment specify the equipment being leased, and the terms of the transaction as required in other sections of SIN's 532420LTOP, 532420LC. The lease commencement is the date of acceptance as defined by FAR Subpart 12.4

The first period or initial term of the leasing agreement will be through September 30th of the fiscal year in which the order is placed, or as extended by act of Congress, unless the ordering office has multi-year funding.

Ordering Agencies are advised to follow the guidance provided in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Subpart 7.4 Equipment Lease or Purchase, and to review the lease terms and conditions prior to ordering and obligating funding for a lease. Ordering Agencies are responsible for the obligation of the funding consistent with fiscal law when entering into any lease arrangement.

B. ORDERING PROCEDURES

(1) Ordering Agencies are strongly encouraged to conduct a needs assessment prior to the procurement of copiers.

(2) When the Ordering Agency expresses an interest in leasing a product(s), the Ordering Agency will provide the following information to the prospective vendors:

(i) Which product(s) is (are) required.
(ii) The required delivery date.
(iii) The proposed term of the lease.
(iv) Where the equipment will be located.
(v) Description of the intended use of the equipment.

(3) The contractor will respond with:

(i) Whether the contractor can provide the required equipment.
(ii) The monthly payment based on the rate and the initial and residual values of the equipment.
(iii) The estimated cost, if any, of applicable State or local taxes.
(iv) A confirmation of the availability of the equipment on the required delivery date.
(v) Extent of warranty coverage, if any, of the leased products.
(vi) Cite the cost of any mandatory maintenance as applicable.
(vii) The Termination Ceiling Charges, as applicable. (See Section 13, Early Termination Charges).

(4) The ordering agency and contractor shall agree upon a termination ceiling charge which is established in accordance with the appropriate formula in Section 13. Early Termination Charges (See FAR Subpart 17.1)

(5) The Contracting Officer shall insert the agreed upon termination ceiling charge for the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

C. ORDERS AND PERIOD OF LEASING ARRANGEMENTS

a. Lease Options: At a minimum, Ordering Agencies placing orders for equipment under a leasing arrangement must specify on the delivery order the applicable leasing SIN under which the equipment is being leased.
532420LTOP Lease to Ownership Plan (LTOP) (Lease/Purchase)(Copier)
532420LC Lease with Option to Own (Operating Lease) (Copier)

b. Annual Year Funding. When using annually appropriated funds when placing an order for leasing, the following applies:

(1) Any lease executed by the Ordering Agency shall be on the basis that the known requirements exceed the remainder of the fiscal year. Due to funding constraints, however, the Ordering Agency cannot normally commit to a term longer than one fiscal year at the commencement of the lease. To facilitate the exercise of renewal options for future fiscal years, the lease term will be specified in the delivery order. All orders for leasing shall remain in effect through the Government fiscal year (or as extended by Act of Congress), or the planned expiration date of the lease, whichever is earlier, unless the Ordering Agency exercises its rights hereunder to acquire title to the equipment prior to the planned expiration date. Despite the fact that the delivery order will specify the total lease term, orders under the lease shall not be deemed to obligate succeeding fiscal year's funds or to otherwise commit the Ordering Agency to a renewal.

(2) All orders for leasing automatically terminate at the end of the Government fiscal year (or as extended by Act of Congress) or the contract term, whichever is earlier. However, Ordering Agencies should notify the contractor in writing thirty (30) calendar days prior to the expiration of such orders as to the Government's intent to renew. Ordering Agencies are instructed to follow the guidelines set forth in Paragraph 14 of this section with regard to termination of lease terms for non-appropriation or agency decisions not to renew. Should Ordering Agencies decide to terminate the lease prior to the expiration of the lease term under any other condition other than those set forth in Paragraph N, early termination charges shall apply, (See Section M, Early Termination).

c. Multi-Year Funding Within contract Period: Where an Ordering Agency's specific appropriation authority provides for funds in excess of a 12 month (fiscal year) period, the Ordering Agency may place a schedule contract order for leasing for a period up to the expiration of its period of appropriation availability, or the expiration of the contract period whichever comes first, notwithstanding the intervening fiscal years.

d. In recognition of the types of products on this Schedule and the potential adverse impact to the Government's mission, the Government's quiet and peaceful possession and unrestricted use of the equipment shall not be disturbed in the event the equipment is sold by the Contractor, or in the event of bankruptcy of the contractor, corporate dissolution of the Contractor, or other event, so long as the Government is not in default. The equipment shall remain in the possession of the Government until the expiration of the lease. Any assignment, sale, bankruptcy, or other transfer of the leased equipment by the contractor will not relieve the Contractor of its obligations to the Government, and will not change the Government's duties or increase the burdens or risks imposed on the Government.

e. Assignment of Claims: In accordance with GSAR 552.232-23 Assignment of Claims under this contract, the Ordering Agency Contracting Officer may approve the assignment of claim for an order under these leasing Special Item Numbers (SINs) in accordance with FAR 32.803. Contractors cannot prohibit or otherwise limit the Government's ability to setoff lease payments under any lease or assignment of a lease.

f. Government Rights under Lease: The Government does NOT waive any performance requirements, warranty rights nor other contract or statutory rights, such as the right to set off payments against other Government debt, as a part of the lease. The Government's acceptance of an assignment of a lease, does not waive any of the Government contract provisions.

D. MAINTENANCE AND INSTALLATION

a. Maintenance and installation, when applicable, are not included in the lease payments. The Ordering Agency will obtain installation and/or maintenance from the contractor or a designated authorized service provider.

b. When installation and/or maintenance are to be performed by the Contractor, the payments, terms and conditions will be as stated in this contract. Maintenance payments and terms and conditions during subsequent renewal periods of this lease will be those of the prevailing GSA Schedule contract in effect.

E. MONTHLY PAYMENTS

a. Prior to the placement of an order under this SIN, the Ordering Agency and the contractor must agree on a "base value" for the products to be leased. The base value will be the contract purchase price (less any discounts). For operating leases the residual value is independent of the purchase option price. The residual value will be used in the calculation of the original lease payment.

b. To determine the initial lease term payment, the contractor agrees to apply the negotiated lease factor to the agreed upon base value:
Examples: Lease factor one (1) percent over the rate for the three year (or other term) Treasury Bill (T-bill) at the most current U. S. Treasury auction.

or

The Contractor's most favored finance rate factor as agreed to during contract negotiations.

The lease payment may be calculated by using a programmed business calculator or by using "rate" functions provided in commercial computer spreadsheets (e.g., Lotus 1-2-3, Excel).

c. The purchase option price will be based upon the unamortized principle of the product. The payment will be based upon the unamortized principle, as shown on the payment schedule as of the last payment prior to date of transfer of ownership. In the event the Government desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the Government may make a one-time lump sum payment.

F. EXPIRATION OF LEASE TERM:

a. Upon the expiration of the Lease Term, the Ordering Agency will:

(i) Upon 30 day written notice, return the Equipment to the Contractor or -
(ii) Purchase the equipment at the fair market value of the equipment or;

(iii) Obtain requirements in accordance with FAR 8.4 (Ordering Procedures) by issuing a new request for quote.

Note: Customers are advised to see paragraph 15-18 for additional lease expiration provisions.

G. ADDITIONS

For the purpose of this solicitation the definition of an addition is defined as follows:

Additions: The addition of accessories features or other enhancements available for lease under this contract to an existing model (base unit) already installed. Additions shall not change the functionality of the installed equipment.

a. The ordering agency may require the contractor to modify existing leased equipment through order modifications, provided the modifications are customarily offered by the contractor for the equipment leased. The price of the modification will be mutually agreed upon by the ordering agency and the contractor. The ordering agency may pay for the modification at full price upon acceptance, or the modification price may be leased coterminous with the initial lease term. The contract lease interest rate in effect at the time of order of the modification will be used to calculate the monthly payment applicable to the modification. For Operating leases a residual value should be negotiated for the modification.

For example:

Lease to ownership

Price of the modification - $1,000

Months remaining on the equipment lease - 19

Current contract lease factor at the time of the modification - 045 for 24 month lease, the term closest to remainder of lease.

Interest equivalent (i) for lease factor is 0.625% per month [rate(N,-pmt,Price)/rate(24,-0.045,1)]

Modification Payment $55.98 [PMT(i,N,P)/PMT(.625%,19,1000)]

b. The Ordering Agency may affix or install any accessory, addition, equipment or device on the equipment ("additions") provided that such additions:

(1) can be removed without causing material damage to the equipment;

(2) do not reduce the value of the equipment; and

(3) are obtained from or approved by the contractor, and are not subject to the interest of any third party other than the contractor.

c. Any other additions may not be installed without the contractor's prior written consent. At the end of the lease term, the Government shall remove any additions which:

(1) were not leased from the contractor, and

(2) are readily removable without causing material damage or impairment of the intended function, use, or value of the equipment, and restore the equipment to its original configuration.

d. Any additions, which are not removable, will become the contractor's property (lien free).

e. Payment may be modified based on the schedule price adjusted to reflect the actual period until the end of the lease term.

f. Should the Ordering Agency elect to replace equipment under the lease, a new FAR 8.4 competition is required. This does not preclude substitution for failure to perform. Ordering Agencies are advised that when making the decision to conduct a new competition, consideration must be given to the early termination of existing equipment and/or the financial considerations involved with the rollover of existing equipment should the current contractor prevail. Ordering Agencies are strongly advised to perform a cost benefit analysis in accordance with their agency procedures and policies with regard to rollovers.

H. RISK OF LOSS OR DAMAGE

The Government is relieved from all risk of loss or damage to the equipment during periods of transportation, installation, and during the entire time the equipment is in possession of the Government, except when loss or damage is due to the fault or negligence of the Government. The Government shall assume risk of loss or damage to the equipment during relocation unless the Contractor shall undertake such relocation.

I. WARRANTY

In accordance with Clause 552.246-73 under this contract, the contractor's warranty, as stated in the contractor's GSA Authorized Price List, is applicable to the lease.

J. EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE

a. The equipment supplied must be in operational or repairable condition throughout the term of the lease.

(1) Operational condition means the equipment is producing clear and clean copies, all mechanical accessories are operating as intended and in all respects the equipment is performing up to the standards in the manufacturer's specifications.

(2) Repairable condition means that the equipment can be repaired by a qualified technician within the terms of the maintenance agreement. Additionally, all required replacement parts are available and the equipment down time does not exceed that specified in the maintenance agreement.

b. After a thirty (30) day notice and cure period, if the equipment continues to fail to be operational or repairable as defined above, the Ordering Agency may take those remedies available to it under either the contractor warranty provisions or default clause set forth in FAR 52.212-4(m). Such recourse will not be the basis for increasing the monthly payment or extending the term of the lease.

c. Maintenance and Support:

Preventive Maintenance: The contractor shall provide preventive maintenance at least equal to the commercial practice. Intervals between scheduled maintenance services shall be no greater than those provided to commercial customers for the same model of copier.

Response to Service Calls: At minimum, during normal working hours (as specified by the using activity), Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), the contractor shall respond to verbal or written requests for service calls. The contractor shall repair the copier within either nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the User Activity) after the verbal or written request for the service call. However, for copiers identified as critical, the contractor shall respond to verbal requests for service calls and shall repair the copier within four (4) working hours. Copiers designated critical will be identified by the ordering activity in the order and shall not exceed 5% of the total number of copiers on the order. The contractor's response time on a service call starts, when authorized personnel of an ordering activity place a verbal request to the contractor for a service call or a written request is received by the contractor requesting a service call, whichever is earlier.

Contractors are required to submit a contingency plan to maintain full and proper operation of copiers and to avoid extended delays for repair or replacement of copiers.

Repair and Maintenance Service: Offerors shall submit and include in their pricelist's, a list of Names, addresses, and phone number(s) of authorized representatives, responsible to the contractor, who may be contacted by ordering activities for repair and maintenance of equipment. Only those authorized representatives listed may render maintenance service, unless the list is subsequently modified by mutual agreement between the contractor and the Contracting Officer, to add or terminate authorized representatives.

K. TITLE

During the Lease Term, the equipment shall always remain the property of the contractor. The Government shall have no right or interest in the equipment except as provided in this leasing agreement and shall hold the equipment subject and subordinate to the rights of the contractor.

L. State and Local Taxes (52-229-1):

Notwithstanding the terms of the Federal, State, and Local Taxes Clause, the contract price excludes all State and Local taxes levied on or measured by the contract or sales price of the services or completed supplies furnished under this contract. The contractor shall state separately on its invoices taxes excluded from the contract price, and the Government agrees either to pay the amount of the taxes (based on the current value of the equipment) to the contractor or provide evidence necessary to sustain an exemption.

See FAR clauses 52.229-1 State and Local Taxes; 52.229-3 Federal, State, and Local Taxes, which are incorporated by, reference.

M. EARLY TERMINATION CHARGES

Equipment leased under this agreement may be terminated at any time during a Government fiscal year by the Ordering Agency's Contracting Office responsible for the delivery order in accordance with FAR 52.212-4, paragraph (l) Termination for the Government's Convenience.

The Termination Ceiling Charge is a limit on the amount that a contractor may claim from the Ordering Agency on the termination for convenience of a lease or failure to renew a lease prior to the end of the lease term for reasons other than those set forth in section 14, Termination for Non-Appropriation. Termination ceiling charges will apply for each year of the lease term (See FAR 17.1). The Ordering Agency and contractor shall establish a Termination Ceiling amount. The Contracting Officer shall insert the Termination Ceiling Charge for amount of the first year in the order and modify it for successive years upon availability of funds.

No claim will be accepted for future costs: supplies, maintenance, usage charges or interest expense beyond the date of cancellation. In accordance with the bona fide needs rule, all termination charges must reasonably represent the value the Ordering Agency received for the work performed at cancellation based upon the shorter lease term. No termination cost will be associated with the expiration of the lease term.

Formula 1: FOR Lease To Own (LTOP) SIN 532420LTOP

Termination Fee = pmt(i,n,P) *n - sum of PMT - FMV

"P" = Schedule Price of equipment at time of order, inclusive of Ordering Agency negotiated price reductions should be considered.

"PMT" = Actual Monthly Payment paid on order to termination

"i" = Monthly Interest Rate applicable to the order

"n" = number of months from order to termination

"pmt" = Monthly payment corrected to actual lease term"

"FMV" = Fair Market Value of equipment if returned at termination. Unit price adjustments, residual or FMV values used to calculate operating leases, should not be considered

Formula 2: For Operating leases SIN 532420LC and OLM

Termination Fee = PV (i, n,-PMT)

"PV"= Present Value

"i" = Interest rate per month, equal to the interest rate applicable to the calculation of the payment on the delivery order

"n"= Number of months remaining from termination date to the end of the lease term

"PMT" = Current monthly payment amount of the original payments through end of the lease

N. TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION

The Ordering Agency reasonably believes that the bona fide need will exist for the entire lease term and corresponding funds in an amount sufficient to make all payment for the lease term will be available to the Ordering Agency. Therefore, it is unlikely that leases entered into under the SINs 532420LTOP/Lease to Own (Copiers), 532420LC/Operating Lease (Copier), and OLM/all other equipment will be terminated prior to the full lease term. Nevertheless, the Ordering Agency's Contracting Officer may terminate or not renew leases at the end of any initial base period or renewal period under this paragraph if (a) it no longer has a bona fide need the equipment or functionally similar equipment; or (b) there is a continuing need, but adequate funds have not been appropriated to the ordering agency in an amount sufficient to continue to make the lease payments. If this occurs, the Ordering Agency will promptly notify the contractor and the equipment lease will be cancelled at the end of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The determination of the availability of funds is made solely by the Government.

O. LEASE EXTENSIONS

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future copier requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4, FSS Ordering Procedures.

P. LEASE EXPIRATIONS – SIN 532420LTOP/LEASE TO OWN

Title to equipment installed under SIN 532420LTOP automatically transfers to the Government upon conclusion of the Lease Term Agreement.

Q. LEASE EXPIRATIONS – SIN 532420LC/OPERATING LEASE AND OLM/ALL OTHER EQUIPMENT

Extension of the present lease term is not permitted. Future copier requirements shall be procured in accordance with FAR 8.4 covering Ordering Procedures.

Unless notified by the Ordering Agency that the Government intends to exercise its option to purchase the equipment, the equipment, upon the expiration of the lease term, will be removed by the contractor at the earliest practicable time. The Ordering Agency is responsible for removal charges. Unless specified under the schedule contract, removal charges will be administered outside the scope of the contract.

The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. The contractor shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear.

In the event the Ordering Agency desires, at any time, to acquire title to equipment leased hereunder, the price will be mutually agreed upon by the parties.

R. RETURN OF EQUIPMENT

The Government will provide written instructions for the removal of the equipment. The Ordering Agency is required to provide serial numbers and exact location of equipment for pick up.

Upon receipt of this notice the contractor shall remove the equipment within thirty (30) days or a mutually agreed date and time. The Ordering Agency is responsible for removal charges. Unless specified under the schedule contract, removal charges will be administered outside the scope of the contract.

The equipment shall be in the same condition as when delivered, with the exception of ordinary wear and tear. The contractor shall conduct a timely inspection of the returned products and within thirty (30) days of the return, assert a claim if the condition of the equipment exceeds normal wear and tear.

Equipment not removed by the contractor within thirty (30) days of the date of notification by the Order Agency shall be considered as abandoned and subject to such disposal as the Government may deem appropriate.

28. SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

GUARANTEED MINIMUM MONTHLY VOLUMES FOR CPC, FLAT RATE, RENTALS BY VOLUME BAND

(a) SIN 333316CPC – For Cost-Per-Copy, the Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume (i.e., guaranteed number of copies per month) for each copying machine volume band are as follows:

VOLUME BAND	GUARANTEED MONTHLY MINIMUM VOLUME
Volume Band 1	750 copies per month
Volume Band 2	5,001 copies per month
Volume Band 3	15,001 copies per month
Volume Band 4	30,001 copies per month
Volume Band 5	50,001 copies per month
Volume Band 6	80,001 copies per month
Volume Band 7	100,001 copies per month

(b) SIN 333316CPC – Excluding the copying machines described in (c) and (d) below, if the actual monthly volume (i.e., actual total number of copies) is less than the "Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume" the Government agrees for the number of copies identified under the "Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume" at the order cost-per-copy price.

(c) SIN 333316CPC – The "Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume" is not applicable to copier machines installed less than the total billing month. The actual copies from these machines will be paid at the order cost-per-copy price.
SIN 333316CPC – In any month in which the Monthly Effectiveness Level (MEL) is less than 95 percent, the Government will not be responsible for paying any charge for lack of monthly volume.

(d) SIN 333316F – Neither guaranteed or copy charges are applicable.

A. OFFEROR'S PRICING-COST-PER-COPY (CPC) (SIN 333316CPC) & FLAT-RATE MONTHLY-FEE (FRMF) (SIN 333316F)

Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers will include:

- Consumables (except paper and transparencies);
- Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours); and
- Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

Offer pricing should be based on order quantities from 1 to 500 copiers located in a single urban area. For pricing purposes, the number of copiers shall be grouped into the following tiers:

Tier 1: 1 - 500 copiers

If this additional copier quantity increases the aggregate number of ordered copiers such that the quantity falls into a higher tier, the lower prices available in the higher tier will apply to the aggregate (total) number of ordered copiers. The lower prices for the aggregate number of copiers will commence upon Government acceptance of that copier which causes the aggregate number of ordered copiers to fall into a higher tier. The term of placement for the additional copiers will have the same agreement end date as that of the initial copiers.

NOTE TO OFFERORS: Your attention is called to the fact that the requirements for each volume band of copier includes both a requirement for a minimum number of copies per minute and a requirement for a monthly volume production capability. There is no direct relationship, either stated or implied, between these two requirements. The fact that any copier model meets the copies-per-minute requirement for a particular VB does not, in any way, imply that it automatically qualifies to meet the monthly volume requirement. **The offeror's certification relative to monthly volume capability is to be based solely upon the offeror's engineering knowledge and in-service experience with the copier model being offered for a particular VB**. Offerors are cautioned that compliance with the words "Capable of producing" in the monthly volume requirement for each VB defines a machine that will regularly produce, as a minimum, the upper limit of the stated number of copies per month without excessive malfunctions, breakdowns, or service calls. A high incidence of such problems with any copier model supplied may indicate probable noncompliance with the monthly volume requirement and may result in (1) requests for replacement of all units of this model with other models that can produce the required volumes of copies in a more reliable manner, (2) a decision not to renew the contract, or (3) termination for default proceedings.

B. CONSUMABLE SUPPLIES (CPC & FRMF)

All consumable supplies (with the exception of paper and transparencies) required for copier operations shall be included in the resulting price. This includes consumables (e.g., staples needed to operate stapling devices) whether optional or standard with the copiers covered under the contract. The Government will not be responsible for providing any consumable supplies (with the exception of paper and transparencies) and for moving, storing, inventorying, or issuing the contractor's consumable supplies. Paper and transparencies for use in the copiers will be purchased by the Government and made available at the using activity's location(s). On or about the same day of each month, the contractor shall ensure that each copier is furnished with sufficient consumable supplies (excluding paper and transparencies) to produce a volume of copies equal to that stated as the lower limit of the Volume Band for that particular copier. In addition, the contractor shall respond to verbal orders for additional consumable supplies under the following conditions: Orders for additional consumable supplies shall be accepted only from persons identified on the user activity's list of personnel authorized to order supplies. Orders will state the quantity and type of consumable supplies required and the location and serial number of the copier for which the additional consumable supplies are being ordered. The contractor shall deliver additional consumable supplies within a period of twenty-four hours after receipt of a verbal order. Consumable supplies from the contractor shall be delivered during normal business hours, Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), as specified by the using activity. The contractor shall identify a point of contact for consumable supplies (e.g., for order, receipt, coordination, delivery, and maintenance of supplies).

C. PARTS AND SUPPLIES AVAILABILITY (CPC & FRMF): The contractor shall have parts and supplies in quantities sufficient to service the resulting contract. The contractor shall have a delivery system capable of delivery even under extreme emergency conditions.

D. MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT (CPC & FRMF)

Preventive Maintenance: The contractor shall provide, at a minimum, one yearly service call as a preventive maintenance service to ensure that each copier furnished under the resulting contract is maintained in fully operational condition. However, intervals between scheduled maintenance services shall be no greater than those provided to commercial customers for the same model of copier.

Response to Service Calls: During normal working hours (as specified by the using activity), Monday through Friday (excluding holidays observed by the Government), the contractor shall respond to verbal or written requests for service calls. The contractor shall repair the copier within either nine (9) working hours or sixteen (16) working hours (as specified by the using activity) after the verbal or written request for the service call. However, for copiers identified as critical, the contractor shall respond to verbal requests for service calls and shall repair the copier within four (4) working hours. Copiers designated critical will be identified by the ordering activity in the order and shall not exceed 5% of the total number of copiers on the order. The contractor's response time on a service call starts, when authorized personnel of an ordering activity place a verbal request to the contractor for a service call or a written request is received by the contractor requesting a service call, whichever is earlier.

Backup and Replacement Copiers: The contractor shall have backup and replacement copiers available to support each Volume Band. Backup copiers are those copiers that are temporarily installed. Replacement copiers are those copiers that are installed in place of a malfunctioning copier and that are intended to remain in place for the remainder of the contract period. When a copier cannot be repaired within sixteen (16) working hours, the ordering activity may require the contractor to provide a backup copier. The contractor shall deliver backup copiers within eight (8) working hours of the ordering activity's notifying the contractor that a backup copier is required. Backup copiers must equal or exceed the capabilities of the copier being replaced. The contractor's charges for use of the backup copier shall be identical to the charges for use of the original copier being replaced. If the original copier is not satisfactory repaired and returned to the ordering activity within a total of forty (40) working hours from the time of request for a service call, the contractor shall provide a replacement copier of the same make and model as the original copier or a replacement copier satisfactory to the ordering activity. If agreed to by the ordering activity, the backup copier may be used as the replacement copier. The contractor shall provide the ordering activity with the serial number, location, and model number of the replacement copier.

Qualification of Personnel (CPC & FRMF): The contractor shall have qualified management, service technicians and delivery personnel in sufficient numbers to service and support the requirements under contract within the specified response times. Failure to maintain sufficient qualified personnel to meet the required response times may result in termination for default. The offeror shall designate and identify a program/project manager who is authorized to make decisions to ensure that the contract implementation and day-to-day operation is efficient and effective. At the time of submission of the offer, the offeror shall submit descriptions of the pertinent experience of those employees that will have principal responsibility for the Cost-per-Copy and Flat rate Monthly Fee Programs (e.g., program/project manager; key customer service representatives, dispatchers, service technicians).

Repair and Maintenance Service: Offerors shall submit and include in their pricelist's, a list of Names, addresses, and phone number(s) of authorized representatives, responsible to the contractor, who may be contacted by ordering activities for repair and maintenance of equipment. Only those authorized representatives listed may render maintenance service, unless the list is subsequently modified by mutual agreement between the contractor and the Contracting Officer, to add or terminate authorized representatives.

For the most up to date listing of the servicing organization for your location visit the Kyocera web site at **https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/**, then select "Where to Buy".

E. COPIER OPERATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS (CPC & FRMF)

Initial Installation: If a copier is not fully operational at the time of installation, the Government may, at its option, require the contractor to provide an immediate replacement copier. A fully operational copier can satisfactorily perform all the performance functions applicable to the copier.

Replacement Copier: Replacement copiers are those copiers that are installed in place of a malfunctioning copier and that are intended to remain in place for the remainder of the contract period.

Monthly Effectiveness Level: Each copier furnished under the resulting contract shall perform at a 95 percent or higher Monthly Effectiveness Level (MEL). The Monthly Effectiveness Level percentage shall be calculated as follows: Monthly Effectiveness Level percent = ((total monthly production period in hours) minus (total number of copier downtime hours over the monthly production period) divided by (total monthly production period in hours)) times 100. The total monthly production period in hours shall be calculated by multiplying 8 hours per day times the number of working days in the month (weekend and Federal holidays excluded). The total number of copier downtime hours over the monthly production period shall be calculated as the number of minutes the copier was down (unable to perform one or more of its specified functions) during the monthly production period, divided by 60.

Credit (MEL): Failure of any copier to achieve a Monthly Effectiveness Level of 95 percent or higher shall entitle the Government to unilaterally take credit against the monthly billing for that particular copier. The credit shall be calculated as the difference between 100 percent and the achieved MEL percent times the maximum monthly charge. For copiers under a cost-per-copy plan, the maximum monthly charge will be calculated based on the lower number of copies specified under the Volume Band applicable to the copier. For copiers under a flat-rate monthly-fee plan, the maximum monthly charge will be the flat-rate monthly charge. In any month in which the Monthly Effectiveness Level is less than 95 percent, the Government will not be responsible for paying any charge for lack of monthly volume. If the MEL is 95 percent or higher, the Government will take no credit. e.g., Credit calculation: If the copier was down for 1200 minutes in a month which had a total monthly production period of 21 days and the monthly cost-per-copy charge was .005 cents per copy for a Volume Band III (30,000 copies per month) copier, the Government's unilateral credit against the monthly billing would be calculated as follows:

Total monthly productions hours: 21 days times 8 hours = 168 total monthly production hours

Total number of copier downtime hours over the monthly production period:

1200 minutes divided by 60 = 20 hours

MEL percent: (168 minus 20, divided by 168) times 100 = 88.095 percent

Credit percentage taken: 100 percent minus 88.095 percent = 11.005 percent Monthly maximum-cost-per-copy charge:

($ .015 per copy) times (30,000 copies) = $450

Government credit: 11.005 percent of $450 = $ 49.52

If a copier operates at less than a 90 percent Monthly Effectiveness Level for any month, the ordering activity shall have the option to require the contractor to replace the copier with a new replacement copier and the Government's right to unilaterally take credit against the monthly billing.

In lieu of requiring a replacement of the copier, the ordering activity (e.g., Program Manager) may require the contractor's authorized representative to certify (e.g., on the repair record) that sufficient maintenance has been performed to ensure a 95 percent or higher Monthly Effectiveness Level. If the ordering activity exercises this option, the Government shall still retain the right to unilaterally take credit against the monthly billing. If after certification, the copier operates at less than 95 percent Monthly Effectiveness Level for the following month, the contractor shall replace the copier with a brand new copier or the Government may opt to terminate the contract for default.

REMANUFACTURED EQUIPMENT: Remanufactured equipment is defined as equipment which has been remanufactured/rebuilt to new machine specifications, and which has not been used at any time prior to delivery after the remanufacturing/rebuilding process. Remanufacturing/rebuilding as defined herein shall include, but not limited to: cleaning, refinishing, inspection, and testing components. Remanufactured/rebuilt components will be utilized as replacements only in applications that do not affect machine performance. Warranty, maintenance, and service terms for remanufacture/rebuilt machines shall be identical to those provided for are machines.

F. Terms and Conditions for MANAGED PRINT SERVICES (SIN 541611MPS)

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc. offers the industry's most comprehensive Managed Document Services (MDS) for Government Agencies. We accomplish this industry leadership position through the use of our Solutions Consultants who analyze the entire enterprise to provide our customers a full Document Strategy across all areas of process workflows that connect the devices and employees.

The Kyocera Difference

This includes not only capturing the **Static Data** on print volumes, but also capturing the **transactional print volume** that identifies who's printing, when they print, the business reason and the effects to your enterprise. These areas of analysis are then combined with our Professional Services analysis of your workflow processes as we seek additional areas of employee productivity enhancements.

Once completed, your final report will serve as a 3 – 5 year Document Strategy that will lower your costs, while increasing overall productivity and performance of your employees and the printed document fleet.

MDS Services Provided

KYOCERA MDS optimizes your entire document environment in five flexible, carefully designed phases that targets your primary objectives to reduce costs, decrease your environmental impact and increase security, all while ensuring increased employee productivity and satisfaction.

Assess Phase:

Starting with the Assess Phase and throughout our engagement in the continuous Optimize Phase Kyocera will reduce your total cost of ownership: across several areas

- Increasing productivity through optimized workflows
- Reuse of existing owned assets
- Reduction of consumables such as paper and toner
- Reduction of energy costs
- Reduction of service and support costs
- Recommendations on Departmental print policies that enforce proper utilization of your assets

We achieve these results through our proven methodologies in monitoring User, Device and Usage data across all areas of your environment, as we also test for current green and security aspects.

The Assess Phase provides two options

Option #1: Kyocera provided Solution:

Kyocera will perform a physical, financial and print assessment with an optional ergonomics study of the customer's printed document fleet. The resulting report will provide a comprehensive study of the customer's current state, future state, and carbon footprint. This document is designed to act as the customer's printed document strategy for moving forward over the next 3 – 5 years (SIN 541611O for more detail)

Options #2: Customer provided Solution:

If the customer has completed an assessment with another vendor, or has an exact understanding of all devices and print volumes, Kyocera can use this information to create your solution in the Design Stage. The following information is the minimum requirement under the Customer provided Solution.

- Monthly Page Counts (Print/Copy/Fax) – 1 month info required
- Device Manufacturer
- Device Model Name

Note: Before any existing assets can be added to Kyocera's protection, they will need to be inspected by one of Kyocera's consultants.

Design Phase:

Based upon the results achieved in the Assess Phase Kyocera will design a custom 3 – 5 year Document Management strategy that sets the initial benchmark, and details your long-term future strategy.

At a minimum your final report will contain the following sections:

- Current Scenario of device deployment
- Current Costs of Printing, Asset Ownership, Utilization, and Support Services
- Measurement against Industry Best Practices
- Measurement against similar Companies (Within Industry Segment)
- Areas for Printing Asset Cost & Utilization Improvement
- Recommended Solutions & Benefits
- Pricing for Recommended Solutions
- Implementation Schedule for Recommended Solutions

Implement Phase:

Our Implement strategy is designed to ensure the success of the project and includes the following two options:

Option #1: Kyocera Implemented Solution:

Under this option Kyocera will handle all areas of the implementation:

- Full Time Project Management by certified professionals
- Full Employee Communications
- Full Employee Change Management
- Global and National Installation services
- Three phases of Device & Workflow Training
  - **Phase 1:** Basic Device Usage and Features (Day of Installation)
  - **Phase 2:** Hand-On Training for designated power users (Day of Installation)
  - **Phase 3:** Follow-up training on special needs and applications (Within the first five business days)

Note: All training is conducted within the first 5 days of device placement. Any training required after that period can be handled by the designated power users, or through Kyocera provided reference materials.

- Required Systems Integration

Option #2: Customer Implemented Solution:

Under this option the Customer may handle some areas of the implementation:

- Installation of Printer (A4) related products
- Employee Training on Hardware and Solutions
  Under this option Kyocera will work directly with the customer to ensure that you have the tools and templates to be successful, and that we have the necessary device information (Model, Serial Number and Location) to manage the solution.

Note: The larger Kyocera A3 copier based products must be installed by factory trained technicians due to the size and special configuration requirements. Terms & Conditions for the installation of these products is under SIN 333316C, 532420LTOP, or 532420LC.

Manage Phase:

Throughout the Manage Phase we ensure your optimum performance and up-time through the following services:

- Full support for all major brands to ensure continue use of existing assets
- Just-in-Time (JIT) consumables delivery directly to the device
- Proactive Monitoring to capture and investigate problems before they happen
- Break-Fix services that are available per SIN 811212SA
- Helpdesk services that are available per SIN 541611MPS
- Three-Tier escalation process to ensure SLA achievement
- Full monthly reporting across all Management areas

The proactive management of your printed document fleet is accomplished through the Kyocera provided PrintFleet software, which requires an installation of a Data Collection Agent (DCA), which communicate the device information to our secure web portal.

Option #2: Kyocera can also work with the customer on ensuring all device monitoring stays behind your firewall if necessary, by using VPN access and/or relying on e-mail alerts from the Remote Monitoring software, Kyocera can still provide a full Managed Services operation in even the most secure environments.

Optimize Phase:

Throughout the engagement Kyocera continues to seek additional areas of optimization across the

devices, users or utilization. Any area that is identified as not fitting your Document Strategy or that is impeding your future goals will be brought to your attention.

- Device, User and usage information is gathered daily
- Areas outside the norm are reported monthly
- Recommended changes are communicated as necessary
- Quarterly reporting summarizes performance vs. goal
- Annual reassessment provides strategy update timetable

Option #2: If the customer has selected that they wish to manage their own printed document fleet and no print history of usage information is available, a Kyocera Consultant would need to come on-site to gather the information necessary and to produce the optimization reports listed above.

Support of Hybrid Fleets:

Kyocera supports all major printer brands of customer owned assets, and can provide lifecycle asset management, service, parts and consumables to ensure that the agency's currently owned assets are properly maintained in the most cost efficient manner.

For a full list of supported A4 Devices please see pages 72-73..

Device Lifecycle Criteria:

The Kyocera device lifecycle asset management system supports the management of all devices within the printed document fleet, and are always measured and reported against the following criteria.

1. Cost Effectiveness within Environment (may require move/change)
2. Current Value of asset vs. repair cost (based upon customer defined threshold)
3. Engine age vs. Physical Age

Kyocera reports on each area during our quarterly analysis and provides special details during the on-going repair for devices that may not be fit for service in their environment.

MDS Professional Services Labor Categories

The following section outlines the standard list pricing for the potential resources that would be involved in creating your Managed Document Strategy. In all cases Kyocera engagements start with a no-cost interview process that helps us generate a full statement of work that would detail your exact pricing. * See attached GSA Price List.

For Kyocera Implemented Solutions, Option 1:

MDS Stage	Resources Required	Comments
• Assess:	Project Manager MDS Consultant(s) the printed document fleet	The number of required MDS consultants is based upon the size of
• Design:	Project Manager MDS Consultant	
• Implement:	Project Manager MDS Consultant	
• Manage:	None: Included in final costs	
• Optimize:	None: Included in final costs	

For Customers implementing their own Solution, Option 2:

MDS Stage	Resources Required	Comments
• Assess:	No Kyocera Resources or Costs are required for this solution	Customer will need to provide all device data. Existing devices will need to be inspected by MDS consultant before adding to agreement
• Implement:	No Kyocera Resources or Costs are required for this solution	Customer will need to provide all device information
• Manage:	No Kyocera Resources or Costs are required for this solution	Customer will need to pass Service and Consumables request by E-Mail or VPN access.
• Optimize:	MDS Consultant will need to come on-site to collect and review data for reporting	Customer will need to allow the Kyocera Consultant to come on-site to review monitoring data, and to formulate reports.

Other services and roles:

Resource	When Used
• Software Engineer:	During the Design and Implementation phases for any approved custom software changes.
• Solutions Architect	During the Design phase for approved development of the specification and statement of work for custom solutions or integration
• Senior MDS Consultant	During the Design or Implementation phase for approved installation and training on custom solutions or integration

MDS Job Descriptions and Costs

MDS Project Manager: $100.76 hr.

Responsibilities:

The Project Manager (PM) is accountable and responsible for managing all aspects of a large, complex IT project or multiple, medium-scale IT projects to achieve project goals and objectives. This involves looking outside of project boundaries for integration and interdependencies to achieve project goals. It also involves conveying to the project team the important relationship of the project to the bigger picture, including the larger program and organizational performance objectives.

Qualifications:

- Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Information Systems, Business Administration, or other related field
- Typically has substantial IT work experience, including proven experience in managing projects in multiple management technologies and functions
- Broadly skilled in information and communications technology
- Has a comprehensive knowledge of relevant development life-cycles
  Has strong interpersonal skills
- At least 10 years experience in leading IT Projects and Cross-Functional Teams

MDS Senior Consultant $100.76 hr.

Responsibilities:

This Senior Consultant role is the leader of the team who develops and delivers detailed IT solutions through consulting project activities. Engagements include working closely with team members across multiple offices and setting project/task expectations with both internal and client stakeholders. In this role, but you must be willing and able to wear multiple hats including Project Management, Financial, Sales and Solution Architect.

Qualifications:

- Demonstrated ability to effectively plan and track medium sized projects using generally accepted project management techniques.
- Demonstrates solid experience in understanding multiple phases of the project lifecycle as well as of application development, infrastructure and database management, and understands the inter-relationship of tasks associated with each.
- Understands the work breakdown concept and applies it to current projects.
- Ability to use professional concepts in accordance with company objectives to solve complex problems in creative and effective ways. Deliver assignments without considerable direction.
- Ability to develop resolutions to complex problems where analyses of situations or data require an in-depth evaluation of various factors and the frequent use of creativity.
- Ability to exercise judgment within broadly defined practices and policies in selecting methods, techniques and evaluation criteria for obtaining results.
- 12+ years of print consulting experience
- 7 + years of professional related experience
- Bachelor's degree in relevant field.
- Has achieved multiple certifications in one or more technologies

MDS Consultant $75.57 hr.

Responsibilities:

This Consultant role is supporting the Sr. Consultant in the development of IT solutions through consulting project activities. In this role your will assist in working closely with team members across multiple offices and setting project/task expectations with both internal and client stakeholders.

Qualifications:

- Demonstrates solid experience in understanding multiple phases of the project lifecycle as well as of application development, infrastructure and database management, and understands the inter-relationship of tasks associated with each.
- Understands the work breakdown concept and applies it to current projects.
- Ability to help develop resolutions to complex problems where analyses of situations or data require an in-depth evaluation of various factors and the frequent use of creativity.
- 3+ years of print consulting experience
- 2 + years of professional related experience
- Bachelor's degree in relevant field.
- Has achieved multiple certifications in one or more technologies

MDS Solutions Architect $100.76 hr.

Responsibilities:

The MDS Solutions Architect assists during the assess and design stage of our Managed Document Services engagements. During this phase the MDS Solutions Architect will be the focal point that takes the current state assessment developed by an Consultant and generates a future state proposal for the customer including an optimized output environment, estimated savings and the TCO (total cost of ownership) analysis.

Qualifications:

- Bachelor Degree (Business, Finance, IT)
- 2 to 4 years (MDS, Assessment, Consulting or related field)
- Detail-oriented, self-starter with outstanding follow-through skills
- Proficient with Microsoft Office Suite (Powerpoint, Excel, Word, etc.) and strong technical and financial aptitude
- Excellent time management skills; Customer facing and strong communication/interpersonal skills
- Business case development skills necessary and sales skills a plus
- Attention to detail as well as analytical skills is paramount.

MDS Software Engineer $100.76 hr.

Responsibilities:

The Software Engineer develops custom and complex solutions for the overall application architecture of the proposed core business applications including analysis, design, development, modifications, implementation and support.

Qualifications:

- Minimum of five years of experience in the defined technical areas of Print and Java development (Kyocera HyPAS experience a benefit).
- Strong ERP, Unix systems used within customer environments
- Experience in defining roles, permissions and security.
- Experience with Web services, XML.
- Can demonstrate past project experience and contributions.
- Strong written and verbal communication skills.
- Strong organizational and multi-tasking skills.
- Ability to work independently and as a contributing team member.
- Bachelor's degree in a related area and at least seven years of experience with applications development in a print related environment required.

The KDA GSA MDS offer is made recognizing that KDA will actually use many other GSA SINs to provide GSA MDS customers with equipment and services. For example GSA SIN 333316C Equipment Sales will be used for GSA customers looking to own their equipment, while SIN 532420LTOP will be used for Lease to Ownership requirements. It is anticipated that most GSA customers will be looking for operational leases without any implied ownership, and SIN 532420LC Operating Lease will be used for these lease

requirements. For on-site equipment maintenance SIN 811212SA Maintenance with or without supplies will be used for maintenance services under MDS. If maintenance without supplies, SIN 339940 will be used for supply purchases.

Each GSA customer ordering Managed Document Services from KDA may be required to use Kyocera MDS Professional Labor as outlined earlier in this document. The MDS Project Manager will be the primary contact to assist GSA customers with implementing change management within their environment, and will continuously monitor the GSA customer fleet and make recommendations for optimization of printing, faxing, and scanning resources. Typically the MDS Project Manager will coordinate with the GSA customer activity and make recommendations to obtain the appropriate technology solutions based on the level of MDS services desired, and the complexity of the customer environment. In the event that customary commercial technology solutions may not be deployed within GSA customer environments due to network security concerns, the MDS Project Manager may propose alternative or limited technology solutions consistent with customer objectives and security requirements.
Further, the MDS Project Manager may develop and deploy customizable solutions for GSA customer MDS requirements leveraging MDS Project manager and MDS Consultant personnel resources to the maximum extent practicable consistent with GSA customer goals, objectives, and network security requirements.

Terms and Conditions for NEEDS ASSESSMENT & ANALYSIS SERVICES (SIN 541611O)
Kyocera utilizes the same Labor Categories and pricing as SIN 541611MPS, which also requires the upfront no-cost interview process that will help us generate a full Statement of Work that would detail your exact pricing.

MDS Professional Services for Assessments

MDS Stage	Resources Required	Comments
• Assess:		
• Kyocera	Project Manager MDS Consultant(s)	The number of required consultants is based upon the size of the printed document fleet

MDS Project Manager: $100.76 hr.
Responsibilities:
The Project Manager (PM) is accountable and responsible for managing all aspects of a large, complex IT project or multiple, medium-scale IT projects to achieve project goals and objectives. This involves looking outside of project boundaries for integration and interdependencies to achieve project goals. It also involves conveying to the project team the important relationship of the project to the bigger picture, including the larger program and organizational performance objectives.
Qualifications:
- Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Information Systems, Business Administration, or other related field
- Typically has substantial IT work experience, including proven experience in managing projects in multiple management technologies and functions
- Broadly skilled in information and communications technology
- Has a comprehensive knowledge of relevant development life-cycles
  Has strong interpersonal skills
- At least 10 years experience in leading IT Projects and Cross-Functional Teams

Assessment Consulting Services
The Assess phase can normally be performed over a forty-five (45) day engagement period and will include both on-site and off-site activities by the Managed Document Services team in order to perform the following tasks:
Assessment Tasks:
- Physical Assessment
- Print Data Capture
- Financial Audit Analysis
- Document Lifecycle Analysis
- Business Process Analysis
- Green Standards Analysis
- Executive Report & Best Practices

Physical Assessment:
During the physical assessment the following information is required to load the information into the Kyocera Lifecycle Asset Management System.
- Customer / Address
- Location (Cube, Copy Room etc)
- Key Contact (if any)
- Contract Title
- Department
- Internal/External Accessories
- Page Counts (Print/Copy/Fax)
- Asset Tag Number
- Device Manufacturer
- Device Model Name
- Device Technology (Laser, Inkjet etc.)
- Serial Number
- Connection (Network, USB etc.)
- Network IP Address
- Date of Manufacturer
- Current Operational State
- Any observed problems with the device (broken parts etc)

Additional information later pulled from the Competitive System includes:
- Print Speed
- Consumables Street Costs
- Date Discontinued
- Time to 1st Page
- Monthly Duty Cycle
- Date of Announcement

Print Data Capture
One of the most critical areas of information gathering during the identification phase is capturing how much the customer is currently printing, which printers are being utilized and what their current costs are. To perform this task, the Managed Document Services team uses PrintFleet to capture the standard Print Data from both Network and Local devices. During this phase we'll work directly with the customer's IT department to review, accept and install the software on the network.
This initial print utilization study lasts about 30 days. It can be enterprise-wide or limited to areas the customer feels best represent the scope of the company. When the print utilization study is combined with the results of the physical audit, a total picture of your output operation is ready to be evaluated.
Financial Audit Analysis
Based on the information provided by the Customer regarding device purchase dates, purchase costs, standard depreciation schedules, extended warranty agreements, and consumables costs, the Managed Document Services team can determine the overall printed document costs as well as annual printed document fleet costs.
If this information is not easily available from financial systems, it can be estimated using standard street pricing supplied by and independent 3rd party and other standard industry factors that allow a close estimation to the actual costs.
Document Lifecycle Analysis
The lifecycle of the documents that area created, stored, distributed and eventually retired are an important part of the Customer's business intelligence and may also contribute to the soft-costs of employee productivity. During this section of the assessment the Managed Document Services team will perform the following discovery analysis with the IT department.
- **Document Creation Standards:**
  Understanding of employee standard document creation standards of local vs. shared documents, and the methodologies on how files are stored to ensure overall lifecycle maintenance.
- **Document Storage Standards:**
  Understanding of employee document storage options, how they are used and overall percentage of document retrieval usage.
- **Document Retrieval Capabilities:**
  Understandings of the tools and capabilities for authoring and other entitled employees have in the searching and retrieval of documents needed for business reference.
- **Document Distribution Standards:**
  This section tests the duplicate distribution of documents across the enterprise, by measuring the duplicate storage, printing and movement of the same document.
- **Document Disposal and Archiving Standards:**
  The final test ensures that you meet your industry standards in document and e-mail retention, and ensures maximum corporate protection.

Business Process Analysis
During the business process analysis the Managed Document Services team will review and blueprint the driving factors that cause the movement of documents within your organization, and how these processes and keep the documents electronic longer, and reduce the human intervention and time to process.
This Blueprinting Process Identifies:
- External Partners and Key Drivers
- Top Business Process & Workflow
- External Recipients and Expectations
- Lines of Business Requirements and Current Utilization

Resulting in:
- Highly Tailored Solution
- Ability to Scale to Future Needs
- Optimization from a Cost and Employee Productivity Standpoint

Green Standards
Is your living up to the green standards requirements that are part of your industry segment? This portion of the assessment will measure your current green footprint in the following areas:
- Recycling of hardware, consumables and paper products
- Current Carbon Footprint

Recommendations will be included in your final report and will include how you measure within your current industry segment, and how you measure against any current objectives.
Executive Report - Scope
Upon completion of the above tasks, the Managed Document Services team will prepare, present, and provide the customer with a documented report of our findings and recommendations that will cover the following as related to the tasks associated with the selected Consulting Service Option:
- Current Scenario of Device Deployment
- Current Costs of Printing, Asset Ownership, Utilization, and Support Services
- Measurement against Industry Best Practices
- Measurement against Similar Companies (Within Industry Segment)
- Areas for Printing Asset Cost & Utilization Improvement
- Areas for Workflow & Process Improvement
- Recommended Solutions & Benefits
- Pricing for Recommended Solutions
- Implementation Schedule for Recommended Solutions

*The ECOSYS M2540dw combines **exceptional print quality** with advanced features in a monochrome multifunctional printer designed for the budget conscious business. Easily copy, print, scan and fax from a device that offers **reliability**, low TCO and ECOSYS **long life consumables**. Workgroups can easily drive their business from anywhere, with **wireless functionality** and **On-The-Go printing/scanning** capabilities. Add to this print speeds up to 42 ppm, advanced security features, and convenient walk-up USB accessibility, and you'll see why the ECOSYS 2540dw can affordably take your business processes to the next level.*

ECOSYS M2540dw

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed : 42 B&W Pages Per Minute with Standard 50 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor
- Functions: Standard Network Print/Color Scan/Copy/Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 80,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi, 300 x 300 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 350 Sheets/850 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5" x 8.5" - 8.5" x 14")
- Paper Weight Drawers: Standard/Optional Drawers: 16 lb Bond - 90 lb Index (60 - 163gsm); MPT: 16 lb Bond - 120 lb Index (60 - 220gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 1 USB Host, Wireless LAN IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wi-Fi Direct
- PDL, Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5e), KPDL3, PDF, PDF Direct Printing, XPS, OpenXPS, TIFF
- Fax Modem Speed: 33.6kbps
- Fax Memory: 3.5MB

ENERGY STAR

ECOSYS M2540dw — SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
ECOSYS M2540dw	42 ppm A4 Monochrome 4in1 MFP Copy, Print, Fax, Color scan With STD Wireless capability	$ 833.00
Accessories		
PF-1100	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units)	95.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	92.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
SDHC Card -32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	50.00
SDHC Card -16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	20.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	81.00
Copier Stand	Stand (Pure White)	183.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	135.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

ECOSYS M2540dw — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
ECOSYS M2540dw	42 ppm A4 Monochrome 4in1 MFP Copy, Print, Fax, Color scan With STD Wireless capability	$ 73.05	44.26	34.18	30.95
Accessories					
PF-1100	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units)	6.58	3.54	2.48	2.13
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	8.03	4.32	3.03	2.61
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	17.62	9.48	6.63	5.72
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	23.51	12.66	8.85	7.63
SDHC Card -32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	12.67	6.82	4.77	4.12
SDHC Card -16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	3.49	1.88	1.31	1.13
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	1.39	0.75	0.52	0.45
Copier Stand	Stand (Pure White)	5.67	3.05	2.13	1.85
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.45	24.10	20.78
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	4.86	3.40	2.93

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 650 copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0176.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Base Monthly Maintenance $11.42 includes 650 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0176.

Service Only++
Base Monthly Maintenance $4.90 includes 650 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0075.

ECOSYS M2540dw — SIN 339940

ITEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
Toner TK-1172	$ 72.00	7,200	20 Cartridges	$ 1,441.00	144,000
MK-1152	-	100,000	1 Kit	147.00	100,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

ECOSYS M2540dw MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

The ECOSYS M3655idn was created to meet the need for a black & white MFP that is small in size but big on features. At ***speeds up to 57 ppm****, it offers impressive performance, with full print, copy, color scan and fax capabilities, exceptional print quality, standard Dual Scan Document Processor, high paper capacity, and features and functionality accessible from a tablet-like* ***7" color touch screen*** *interface. Business applications drive productivity with secure mobile printing and scanning, and solutions designed to fit your unique workflows.* ***High yield consumables*** *complete the picture, for a powerful desktop device with the low total cost of ownership your business deserves.*

ECOSYS M3655idn

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 57 B&W Pages Per Minute with Standard 50 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor
- Functions: Multifunctional Printer - Print/Copy/Color Scan/Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 250,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Fine 1200 (1200 x 1200 dpi) 600 x 600 dpi, 300 x 300 dpi;
- Paper Size: Statement to Legal (5.5"x8.5" - 8.5"x14")
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 600 Sheets/2,600 Sheets
- Paper Weight: Drawers: 16 lb Bond – 32 lb Bond (60 – 120gsm); MPT: 16 lb Bond – 120 lb Index (60 – 220gsm)
- Duplexing Print Speed: Letter: 40 ppm; Legal: 23 ppm
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, 1 High-Speed USB 2.0, 1 High-Speed USB 2.0 Host, 1 Expansion Slot; Optional: Wireless IB-36 LAN (Approx. 98 ft Range & Wi-Fi Direct), IB-51 (Approx. 328 ft Range); IB-50 Dual LAN NIC
- PDL/Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (AES, PDF Direct Print Support), XPS, OpenXPS (TIFF/JPEG Direct Print Support), IBM Proprinter, Line Print PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL5e/PCLXL),KPDL3, Line Printer, IBM Proprinter X24E, EPSON LQ850
- Fax Modem Speed: 33.6kbps
- Fax Memory: 6MB
- HyPas Capable to run Kyocera Business Applications

ENERGY STAR

ECOSYS M3655idn — SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
ECOSYS M3655idn	57ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)	$ 2,111.00
Accessories		
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	182.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	92.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	245.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	350.00
PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (TYPE D)	Barcode Flash	219.00
Data Security (F)	Data Security	335.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	36.00
SDHC Card -32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	50.00
SDHC Card -16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	20.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	81.00
MS-5100	Manual Stapler	192.00
Stand	Stand	242.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	135.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

ECOSYS M3655idn — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
ECOSYS M3655idn	57ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)	$150.53	$ 86.97	$ 64.71	$ 57.58
Accessories					
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	12.24	6.59	4.61	3.97
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	8.03	4.32	3.03	2.61
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	17.62	9.48	6.63	5.72
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	23.77	12.80	8.95	7.72
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	16.96	9.13	6.39	5.51
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	24.23	13.05	9.13	7.86
PCL Barcode Flash 3.0 (TYPE D)	Barcode Flash	15.06	8.11	5.67	4.90
Data Security (F)	Data Security	24.25	13.05	9.13	7.87
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	2.54	1.37	0.96	0.83
SDHC Card -32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	3.49	1.88	1.31	1.13
SDHC Card -16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	1.39	0.75	0.52	0.45
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	5.67	3.05	2.13	1.85
MS-5100	Manual Stapler	13.15	7.08	4.95	4.27
Stand	Stand	16.79	9.04	6.32	5.45
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.45	24.10	20.78
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	4.86	3.40	2.93

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 2,000 copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0069.

ECOSYS M3655idn — SIN 339940

ITEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
Toner TK-3182	$ 78.00	21,000	15 Cartridges	$ 1,173.00	315,000
MK-3302	-	500,000	1 Kit	341.00	500,000
MK-3140	-	200,000	1 Kit	86.00	200,000

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Base Monthly Maintenance $13.75 includes 2,000 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0069.

Service Only++
Base Monthly Maintenance $7.45 includes 2,000 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0037.

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

ECOSYS M3655idn MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

The ECOSYS M4125idn brings high-level functionality and ***quality black & white output*** *to offices and workgroups looking for a small footprint MFP. Out-of-the-box performance offers print speeds up to 25 pages per minute and flexible paper sizes up to 11" x 17". Capabilities can be further enhanced with advanced business applications, enabling the device to scale to your unique needs. Designed with Kyocera's advanced ECOSYS technology, it delivers* ***reliability and durability*** *to eco-friendly offices, all with a low total cost of ownership, assuring your document imaging demands, and your bottom line, are satisfied.*

ECOSYS M4125idn

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed : 25 B&W Pages Per Minute/Small Footprint MFP
- Functions: Print/Copy/Scan/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 80,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Fine 1200 dpi x 1200 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 600 Sheets/1,600; Sheets Auto Selection / Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5" - 11" x 17")
- Paper Weight Trays: 16 lb–43 lb Bond; MPT: 16 lb Bond–140 lb Index
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 2 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, IEEE 802.11b/g/n Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5 feet)
- PDL, Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL/PCL-5c), KPDL3 (Compatible with PostScript3), PDF, XPS, TIFF, JPEG
- Fax Modem Speed: 33.6kbps
- Fax Memory: 12MB
- HyPas Capable to tun KYOCERA Business Applications

ENERGY STAR

ECOSYS M4125idn — SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
ECOSYS M4125idn	25 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP No Finisher Available	$ 2,159.00
Accessories		
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	400.00
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	595.00
FAX System 13	Fax Board	380.00
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	51.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Stand Riser	Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand	102.00
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	182.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	81.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	245.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	350.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	92.00
SDHC Card -32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	50.00
SDHC Card -16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	20.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	135.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

ECOSYS M4125idn — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
ECOSYS M4125idn	25 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP No Finisher Available	$ 171.32	$ 96.14	$ 69.81	$ 61.37
Accessories					
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	27.72	14.92	10.44	9.00
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	41.34	22.25	15.56	13.42
FAX System 13	Fax Board	26.20	14.10	9.86	8.50
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	3.61	1.94	1.36	1.17
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	17.61	9.48	6.63	5.72
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	23.77	12.80	8.95	7.72
Stand Riser	Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand	7.02	3.78	2.64	2.28
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	12.57	6.77	4.73	4.08
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	5.67	3.05	2.13	1.85
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	16.96	9.13	6.39	5.51
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	24.23	13.05	9.13	7.86
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	8.03	4.32	3.03	2.61
SDHC Card -32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	3.49	1.88	1.31	1.13
SDHC Card -16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	1.39	0.75	0.52	0.45
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.45	24.10	20.78
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	4.86	3.40	2.93

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 1,000 copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0091.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Base Monthly Maintenance $9.07 includes 1,000 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0091.

Service Only++
Base Monthly Maintenance $5.88 includes 1,000 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0059.

ECOSYS M4125idn — SIN 339940

ITEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
Toner TK-6117	$ 72.00	15,000	8 Bottles	$ 575.00	120,000
MK-6117	-	300,000	1 Kit	310.00	300,000
MK-6110	-	300,000	1 Kit	31.00	300,000
SH-10 Staples for DF-470	-	-	3 Ctgs	38.00	15,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

ECOSYS M4125idn MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

TASKalfa 4003i MONOCHROME MFP

*Setting new standards for maximizing workflow, efficiency, **productivity and security**, the TASKalfa 4003i Black & White Multifunctional System brings **power and versatility** to today's demanding office environments. Crisp elegant black text and detailed graphics merge with an exceptional array of scanning, input and **professional finishing options** to drive your business forward. Comprehensive and unmatched in reliability, the TASKalfa 4003i is engineered to deliver results.*

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 40 B&W Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 175,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 1,150 Sheets/7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5')
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, LinePrinter, LQ-850
- Fax Transmission Speed/Modem Speed (Optional): Less Than 3 seconds/33.6kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard

ENERGY STAR

TASKalfa 4003i SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
TASKalfa 4003i	40 PPM A3 B&W MFP	$ 3,982.00
Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	819.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	1,040.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	807.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	889.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	1,444.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	866.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	578.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	387.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	387.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	744.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	797.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	819.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	667.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	173.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	335.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	179.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	347.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	65.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	81.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	323.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	68.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	178.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	26.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	135.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	1,286.00
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	2,217.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	891.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	92.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	69.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

TASKalfa 4003i — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
TASKalfa 4003i	40 PPM A3 B&W MFP	349.00	203.00	152.00	136.00
Accessories					
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Serchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	91.00	49.00	34.00	29.00
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	156.00	84.00	59.00	51.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	63.00	34.00	24.00	20.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 5,000 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0072.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Base Monthly Maintenance $35.81 includes 5,000 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0072.

Service Only++
Base Monthly Maintenance $24.80 includes 5,000 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0050.

TASKalfa 4003i SUPPLIES — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-6327 toner	$ 106.00	35,000	12 ctgs/carton	$ 1,267.00	420,000
MK-6335 Maint. Kit	-	-	1/carton	501.00	600,000
WT-8500	-	-	9 btls/case	143.00	630,000
Staples for DF-7120/BF-730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
Staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000
Staples for DF-7130	-	-	5 ctgs/case	153.00	25,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

TASKalfa 4003i MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

TASKalfa 5003i MONOCHROME MFP

*Empowering your workforce with unmatched features and functionality, the TASKalfa 5003i Black & White Multifunctional System raises the bar on maximizing workflow, **efficiency, productivity and security**. Crisp, elegant type and impactful graphics combine with a versatile array of scanning, input and **professional finishing options** for exceptional results. Expertly engineered to drive your business forward, the TASKalfa 5003i delivers, with capabilities that exceed the needs of even the most demanding offices.*

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 50 B&W Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 225,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 1,150 Sheets/7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5')
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, LinePrinter, LQ-850
- Fax Transmission Speed/Modem Speed (Optional): Less Than 3 seconds/33.6kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard

ENERGY STAR

TASKalfa 5003i SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
TASKalfa 5003i	50 PPM A3 B&W MFP	$ 4,372.00
Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	819.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	1,040.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	807.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	889.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	1,444.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	866.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	578.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	387.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	387.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	744.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	797.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	819.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	667.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	173.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	335.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	179.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	347.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	65.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	81.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	323.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	68.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	178.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	26.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	135.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	1,286.00
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	2,217.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	891.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	92.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	69.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

TASKalfa 5003i — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
TASKalfa 5003i	50 PPM A3 B&W MFP	393.00	233.00	177.00	159.00
Accessories					
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	91.00	49.00	34.00	29.00
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	156.00	84.00	59.00	51.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	63.00	34.00	24.00	20.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 7,500 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0067.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Base Monthly Maintenance $50.14 includes 7,500 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0067.

Service Only++
Base Monthly Maintenance $33.60 includes 7,500 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0045.

TASKalfa 5003i SUPPLIES — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-6327 toner	$ 106.00	35,000	12 ctgs/carton	$ 1,267.00	420,000
MK-6335 Maint. Kit	-	-	1/carton	501.00	600,000
WT-8500	-	-	9 btls/case	143.00	630,000
Staples for DF-7120/BF-730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
Staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000
Staples for DF-7130	-	-	5 ctgs/case	153.00	25,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

TASKalfa 5003i MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

TASKalfa 6002i MONOCHROME MFP

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 60 B&W Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 250,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 9600 dpi x 600 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 1,150 Sheets/7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, LinePrinter, LQ-850
- Fax Transmission Speed/Modem Speed: Less Than 3 seconds/33.6kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard

ENERGY STAR

The TASKalfa 6002i is a best-in-class Black and White MFP that combines print, copy, and color scan functionality into one ***powerful platform****. To ensure that your organization runs at peak efficiency, the TASKalfa 6002i offers an unmatched array of standard features,* ***professional finishing options****, and host of customizable business applications that further streamline workflow. Add to that Kyocera's* ***award-winning ultra-reliability*** *and unique* ***long-life technology****, and proven leadership in technology innovation, and the TASKalfa 6002i will transform end-to-end document processes… and drive bottom line business growth.*

TASKalfa 6002i SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
TASKalfa6002i	60 PPM Monochrome MFP	$ 5,127.00
Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	819.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	1,040.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	807.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	889.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	1,444.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	866.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	578.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	387.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	387.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	744.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	797.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	819.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	667.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	173.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	335.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	179.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	347.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	65.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	81.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	323.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	68.00
AK-7100	DF-7120/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	92.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	178.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	26.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	69.00
KYOCERA	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification)	
Netgard Lock	Authentication and PIN number Solution	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	135.00
DMConnect	A cost effective document capture and distribution application	880.00
DMConnect powered by OmniPage OCR	Includes Nuance OmniPage OCR software.	1,301.00
DMConnect Pro powered by Nuance	Advanced features; Data validation, 2D barcode, Form recognition	1,862.00
PinPoint Scan 3	Scan and send docs to any destination through a single, easy to install app	446.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

TASKalfa 6002i — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
TASKalfa6002i	60 PPM Monochrome MFP	$473.00	$285.00	$219.00	$198 .00
ACCESSORIES					
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23v	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification)				
Netgard Lock	Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 12,500 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0059.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Base Monthly Maintenance $70.43 includes 12,500 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0056.

Service Only++
Base Monthly Maintenance $42.98 includes 12,500 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0034.

TASKalfa 6002i SUPPLIES — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-6327 toner	$ 106.00	35,000	12 ctgs/case	$ 1,267.00	420,000
MK-6325	-	-	1/carton	501.00	600,000
WT-8500	-	-	9 btls/case	143.00	630,000
staples for DF-7120/BF-730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

TASKalfa 6002i MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

TASKalfa 6003i MONOCHROME MFP

The comprehensive and versatile TASKalfa 6003i Black & White Multifunctional System sets the standard for maximizing workflow, ***efficiency, productivity and security****. Delivering crisp elegant black text and detailed graphics, it offers an array of scanning, input, and* ***professional finishing options*** *that exceed the needs of even the most demanding offices. With exceptional features and* ***unmatched reliability****, the TASKalfa 6003i is expertly engineered to help drive your business forward.*

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 60 B&W Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 250,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 1,150 Sheets/7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, IEEE 802.11b/g/n, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5')
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, LinePrinter, LQ-850
- Fax Transmission Speed/Modem Speed (Optional): Less Than 3 seconds/33.6kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard

ENERGY STAR

TASKalfa 6003i SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
TASKalfa 6003i	60 PPM A3 B&W MFP	$ 5,267.00
Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	819.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	1,040.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	807.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	889.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	1,444.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	866.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	578.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	387.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	387.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	744.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	797.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	819.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	667.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	173.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	335.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	179.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	347.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	65.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	81.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	323.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	68.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	178.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	26.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	135.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	1,286.00
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	2,217.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	891.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	92.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	69.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

TASKalfa 6003i — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
TASKalfa 6003i	60 PPM A3 B&W MFP	483.00	291.00	223.00	201.00
Accessories					
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	91.00	49.00	34.00	29.00
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	156.00	84.00	59.00	51.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	63.00	34.00	24.00	20.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 12,500 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0056.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Base Monthly Maintenance $70.43 includes 12,500 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0056.

Service Only++
Base Monthly Maintenance $42.98 includes 12,500 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0034.

TASKalfa 6003i SUPPLIES — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-6327 toner	$ 106.00	35,000	12 ctgs/carton	$ 1,267.00	420,000
MK-6335 Maint. Kit	-	-	1/carton	501.00	600,000
WT-8500	-	-	9 btls/case	143.00	630,000
Staples for DF-7120/BF-730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
Staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000
Staples for DF-7130	-	-	5 ctgs/case	153.00	25,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

TASKalfa 6003i MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

TASKalfa 7002i MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

*The TASKalfa 7002i is an advanced Black-and-White MFP that offers the best of all worlds – **outstanding ease of use**, extraordinary image quality, fast throughput and exceptional durability. This **versatile system** is ideal for busy workgroups that require the flexibility to communicate in hardcopy and digital form. Print at up to 70 pages per minute. Scan at up to 220 images per minute. To further **streamline processes**, the customizable TASKalfa 7002i can be equipped with added paper drawers, professional finisher and integrated **plug-and-play** Kyocera business applications. Combined with **ultra-reliability and long-life technology**, Kyocera takes the end-user experience, and your business, to another level.*

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 70 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 400,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 9600 dpi x 600 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 4,150 Sheets/7,650 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"), 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 16 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (60 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5 feet)
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, LinePrinter, LQ-850
- Fax Transmission Speed/Modem Speed: Less Than 3 seconds/33.6kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard

ENERGY STAR

TASKalfa 7002i — SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
TASKalfa7002i	70 C.P.M. A3 Monochrome MFP	$ 11,380.00
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	1,444.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	866.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	578.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	387.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	744.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	797.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	819.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	482.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	667.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	173.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	335.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide Attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	179.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	65.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	81.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	323.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	26.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	26.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	69.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	928.00
Surge Protector-MX(20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	135.00
DMConnect	A cost effective document capture and distribution application	880.00
DMConnect powered by OmniPage OCR	Includes Nuance OmniPage OCR software.	1,301.00
DMConnect Pro powered by Nuance	Advanced features; Data validation, 2D barcode, Form recognition	1,862.00
PinPoint Scan 3	Scan and send docs to any destination through a single, easy to install app	446.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

TASKalfa 7002i — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
TASKalfa7002i	70 C.P.M. A3 Monochrome MFP	$977.00	$579.00	$439.00	$394.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 25,000 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0049.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Base Monthly Maintenance $121.76 includes 25,000 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0049.

Service Only++
Base Monthly Maintenance $85.95 includes 25,000 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0034.

TASKalfa 7002i SUPPLIES — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-6727 toner	$ 129.00	70,000	4 ctgs/case	$ 515.00	280,000
MK-6725	-	-	1/carton	865.00	600,000
WT-861	25.00	-	5 btls/case	123.00	500,000
staples for BF-730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

TASKalfa 7002i MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

TASKalfa 8002i MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

The TASKalfa 8002i is a high-performance Black-and-White MFP that powers through your most demanding print, copy, scan and optional fax tasks with ***exceptional speed and accuracy****. Designed for unmatched ease of use, striking image quality, and incredible efficiency, the high-volume TASKalfa 8002i processes print and scan jobs at up to 80 pages per minute and 220 images per minute, respectively. Equip the scalable TASKalfa 8002i with added paper drawers, advanced finishing and plug-and-play Kyocera business applications. With* ***ultra-reliability*** *and unique* ***long life technology****, the TASKalfa 8002i enables users to connect and collaborate in today's fast-paced, mobile workplace.*

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 80 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 450,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 9600 dpi x 600 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 4,150 Sheets/7,650 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"- 11" x 17"), 12" x 18", 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 16 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (60 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5 feet)
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, LinePrinter, LQ-850
- Fax Transmission Speed/Modem Speed: Less Than 3 seconds/33.6kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): 170 MB Standard

ENERGY STAR

TASKalfa 8002i — SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
TASKalfa8002i	80 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 14,456.00
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	1,444.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	866.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	578.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	387.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	744.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	797.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	819.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	482.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	667.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	173.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	335.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	65.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	81.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	323.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	26.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	$6.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	69.00
KYOCERA	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification)	
Netgard Lock	Authentication and PIN number Solution	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	135.00
DMConnect	A cost effective document capture and distribution application	880.00
DMConnect powered by OmniPage OCR	Includes Nuance OmniPage OCR software.	1,301.00
DMConnect Pro powered by Nuance	Advanced features; Data validation, 2D barcode, Form recognition	1,862.00
PinPoint Scan 3	Scan and send docs to any destination through a single, easy to install app	446.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

TASKalfa 8002i — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
TASKalfa8002i	80 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$1,247.00	$741.00	$563.00	$506.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9V	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification)				
Netgard Lock	Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 35,000 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0046.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Base Monthly Maintenance $160.44 includes 35,000 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0046.

Service Only++
Base Monthly Maintenance $110.25 includes 35,000 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0032.

TASKalfa 8002i SUPPLIES — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-6727 toner	$ 129.00	70,000	4 ctgs/case	$ 515.00	280,000
MK-725	-	-	1/carton	865.00	865,000
WT-861	25.00	-	5 btls/case	123.00	500,000
staples for BF-730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

TASKalfa 8002i MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

The TASKalfa 9002i is a high-performance Black & White MFP that powers through your most demanding print, copy, color scan and optional fax tasks with ***exceptional speed and accuracy****. Designed for unmatched ease of use, striking image quality, and incredible efficiency, the high-volume TASKalfa 9002i processes print and scan jobs at* ***up to 90 pages per minute*** *and 220 images per minute, respectively. Equip the scalable TASKalfa 9002i with added paper trays, advanced finishing and plug-and-play KYOCERA Business Applications. With ultra-reliability and* ***unique long life technology****, the TASKalfa 9002i enables users to connect and collaborate in today's fast-paced, mobile workplace.*

TASKalfa 9002i

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 90 B&W Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- Functions: Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 450,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution/Bit Depth: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 9600 dpi x 600 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard/Maximum Paper Capacity: 4,150 Sheets/7,650 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5"x8.5"-11"x17"}, 12"x18", 12"x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 16 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (60 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots, Wireless LAN (communication distance 98.5 feet)
- PDL: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, LinePrinter, LQ-850
- Fax Transmission Speed/Modem Speed: Less Than 3 seconds/33.6kbps

ENERGY STAR

TASKalfa 9002i — SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
TASKalfa9002i	90 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 16,291.00
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	1,444.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	866.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	578.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	387.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	744.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	797.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	819.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	482.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	667.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	173.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	335.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	65.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	81.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	323.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	26.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	26.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	69.00
Netgard w. Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPas where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	135.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

TASKalfa 9002i — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
TASKalfa9002i	90 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$1,299.00	$728.00	$528.00	$464.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Netgard w. Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPas where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 15,000 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0045.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Base Monthly Maintenance $67.33 includes 15,000 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0045.

Service Only++
Base Monthly Maintenance $45.75 includes 15,000 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0031.

TASKalfa 9002i SUPPLIES — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-6727 toner	$ 129.00	70,000	4 ctgs/case	$ 515.00	280,000
MK-6725F	-	-	1/carton	887.00	600,000
WT-861	25.00	-	5 btls/case	123.00	500,000
staples for BF-730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

TASKalfa 9002i MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

*The ECOSYS M6635cidn, Color A4 (up to 8.5" x 14") MFP, combines **robust performance**, at speeds up to 37 ppm, with advanced features, all in a compact footprint. Its **7" color touch screen interface** (TSI) is designed for **ease of use**, while business driving features, including a 100 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor, HyPAS Business Application capabilities, exceptional business color, and **On-The-Go secure mobile print/scan**,will enable you to take document workflow to the next level. With a **low total cost of ownership**, it is a smart, affordable choice for any business or workgroup.*

ECOSYS M6635cidn COLOR MFP

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 37/37 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Document Processor/100 Sheets
- Functions: Color Multifunctional Printer - Print / Copy / Scan / Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi, 9600 dpi x 600 dpi, 600 x 600 dpi
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 350 Sheet Capacity; Upgradable to 1,850 Sheets
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX, 2 High-Speed USB 2.0 Ports, 1 Expansion Slot; Optional Wireless IB-36 Lan, Thin Print (UG-33) IB-50 NIC Gigabit
- Fax Modem Speed: 33.6 kbps
- Fax Memory: 3.5 MB

ECOSYS M6635cidn SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
ECOSYS M6635cidn	37 ppm A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)	$ 2,179.00
Accessories		
PF-5100	500 Sheet Paper Feeder	230.00
MS-5100	Manual Stapler	192.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	81.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	245.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	350.00
Data Security (F)	Data Security	335.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	92.00
SDHC Card -32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	50.00
SDHC Card -16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	20.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	36.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Stand	Stand	188.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	135.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

ECOSYS M6635cidn — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
ECOSYS M6635cidn	37 ppm A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)	$ 200.98	$ 120.66	$ 92.53	$ 83.51
Accessories					
PF-5100	500 Sheet Paper Feeder	16.16	8.70	6.08	5.25
MS-5100	Manual Stapler	13.15	7.08	4.95	4.27
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	5.67	3.05	2.13	1.85
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	16.96	9.13	6.39	5.51
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	24.23	13.05	9.13	7.86
Data Security (F)	Data Security	24.25	13.05	9.13	7.87
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	8.03	4.32	3.03	2.61
SDHC Card -32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	3.49	1.88	1.31	1.13
SDHC Card -16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	1.39	0.75	0.52	0.45
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	2.54	1.37	0.96	0.83
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	17.61	9.48	6.63	5.72
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	23.77	12.80	8.95	7.72
Stand	Stand	13.08	7.04	4.93	4.25
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.45	24.10	20.78
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	4.86	3.40	2.93

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 2,000 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0144, and 0 color copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0705.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Color copy charge is $0.0705.
B/W Base Monthly Maintenance $28.84 includes 2,000 copies.
Excess B/W copy charge is $0.0144.
Service Only++
Color copy charge is $ 0.0076.
B&W Base Monthly Maintenance $15.28 includes 2,000 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0076.

ECOSYS M6635cidn — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-5282K toner (black)	$ 103.00	13,000	15 ctgs/case	$1,542.00	195,000
TK-5282Y toner (yellow)	150.00	11,000	15 ctgs/case	2,244.00	165,000
TK-5282M toner (magenta)	150.00	11,000	15 ctgs/case	2,244.00	165,000
TK-5282C toner (cyan)	150.00	11,000	15 ctgs/case	2,244.00	165,000
MK-5200	-	200,000	1/carton	63.00	200,000
MK-5157	-	200,000	1/carton	807.00	200,000
SH-10 staples for DF-470	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

ECOSYS M6635cidn MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

The ECOSYS M8124cidn brings color and high-level functionality to businesses that demand superior performance in a ***cost-effective****, small footprint MFP. Designed with Kyocera's award-winning, advanced ECOSYS technology, it offers print speeds* ***up to 24 pages per minute*** *and flexible paper sizes up to 11" x 17" in a device that is reliable, durable and eco-friendly.* ***Optional business applications*** *can further enhance the MFP's capabilities, enabling it to scale to your unique needs. It's a solid and dependable partner for businesses who refuse to settle for simply ordinary.*

ECOSYS M8124cidn COLOR MFP

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 24/24 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
  w/standard Reversing Automatic Document Processor/50 Sheets
- Functions: A3 Color MFP – Print/Copy/Scan/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 600 Sheets, Maximum 1,600 Sheets
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5" - 11" x 17")
- Max Paper Weight: Trays/MPT: 16 lb Bond - 140 lb Index (60 – 256gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless Duplex
- Interfaces: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11b/g/n (IB-51 Wireless LAN Interface)
  (communication distance 328.1 feet)
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6 kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 12 MB
- HyPas Capable to tun KYOCERA Business Applications

ECOSYS M8124cidn SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
ECOSYS M8124cidn	24/24 PPM A3 Color MFP w/Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan.	$ 3,263.00
Accessories		
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)	573.00
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	400.00
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	595.00
FAX System 13	Fax Board	380.00
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	51.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	60.00
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	182.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	81.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	245.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	350.00
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	92.00
SDHC Card -32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	50.00
SDHC Card -16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	20.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	135.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

ECOSYS M8124cidn — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
ECOSYS M8124cidn	24/24 PPM A3 Color MFP w/Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan.	$254.65	$139.80	$99.58	$86.68
Accessories					
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)	40.00	21.00	15.00	13.00
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	28.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	41.00	22.00	16.00	13.00
FAX System 13	Fax Board	26.00	14.00	10.00	9.00
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	4.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	4.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	5.67	3.05	2.13	1.85
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	16.96	9.13	6.39	5.51
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	24.23	13.05	9.13	7.86
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	23.77	12.80	8.95	7.72
SD-144-1GB(DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	8.03	4.32	3.03	2.61
SDHC Card -32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	3.49	1.88	1.31	1.13
SDHC Card -16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	1.39	0.75	0.52	0.45
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.45	24.10	20.78
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	4.86	3.40	2.93

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 675 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0094, and 0 color copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0669.

ECOSYS M8124cidn — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-5117K toner (black)	$ 58.00	12,000	20 ctgs/case	$1,150.00	240,000
TK-5117Y toner (yellow)	79.00	6,000	20 ctgs/case	1,581.00	120,000
TK-5117M toner (magenta)	79.00	6,000	20 ctgs/case	1,581.00	120,000
TK-5117C toner (cyan)	79.00	6,000	20 ctgs/case	1,581.00	120,000
MK-8115A	-	200,000	1/carton	701.00	200,000
MK-8115B	-	200,000	1/carton	621.00	200,000
MK-6110	-	300,000	1/carton	31.00	300,000
SH-10 staples for DF-470	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Color copy charge is $0.0669.
B/W Base Monthly Maintenance $6.32 includes 675 copies.
Excess B/W copy charge is $0.0094.
Service Only++
Color copy charge is $0.0056.
B&W Base Monthly Maintenance $3.80 includes 675 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0056.

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

ECOSYS M8124cidn MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

The TASKalfa 2553ci Color Multifunctional System brings power and versatility to today's demanding office environments. ***High impact color****, crisp elegant black text and detailed graphics merge with an exceptional array of scanning, input and* ***professional finishing options*** *that keep your business moving forward.* ***Comprehensive and unmatched in reliability****, the TASKalfa 2553ci is engineered to deliver results.*

TASKalfa 2553ci — COLOR MFP

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed:25/25 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 100,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"- 11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
  Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB

ENERGY STAR

TASKalfa 2553ci — SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
TASKalfa 2553ci	25/25 PPM A3 Color MFP	$ 3,714.00
Accessories		
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	655.00
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	819.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	1,040.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	807.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	889.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	1,444.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	866.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	578.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	387.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	387.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	744.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	797.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	819.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	667.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	173.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	335.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	179.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	347.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	65.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	81.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	323.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	68.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	178.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	26.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	135.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	1,286.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	891.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	92.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	73.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

TASKalfa 2553ci — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
TASKalfa2553ci	25/25 PPM A3 Color MFP	298.00	168.00	123.00	108.00
Accessories					
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	45.94	24.72	17.29	14.92
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.41	30.91	21.62	18.64
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	72.93	39.25	27.46	23.68
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	56.60	30.47	21.31	18.38
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	62.39	33.59	23.49	20.26
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	101.33	54.54	38.15	32.90
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	60.78	32.71	22.89	19.73
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	40.52	21.81	15.26	13.15
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.16	14.62	10.23	8.82
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.16	14.62	10.23	8.82
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.31	4.47	3.12	2.70
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.10	28.04	19.62	16.92
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	55.82	30.04	21.02	18.12
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.37	30.88	21.60	18.63
Fax System 12	Fax Board	46.80	25.19	17.62	15.19
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.15	6.54	4.58	3.94
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.25	13.05	9.13	7.87
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.36	6.65	4.65	4.01
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.31	13.09	9.15	7.90
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	4.58	2.47	1.72	1.48
UG-33	Thin Print Option	5.67	3.05	2.14	1.85
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	22.69	12.21	8.54	7.36
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	17.61	9.48	6.63	5.72
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	23.51	12.65	8.86	7.63
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.13	2.76	1.94	1.66
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	12.67	6.82	4.77	4.12
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	1.82	0.98	0.69	0.59
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.45	24.10	20.78
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	9.04	4.86	3.40	2.94
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	90.65	48.79	34.13	29.43
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	62.82	33.81	23.65	20.40
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	6.48	3.49	2.44	2.11
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	5.13	2.76	1.93	1.67

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 2,000 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0087, and 0 color copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0554.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Color copy charge is $0.0554.
B/W Base Monthly Maintenance $17.60 includes 2,000 copies.
Excess B/W copy charge is $0.0087.
Service Only++
Color copy charge is N/A.
B&W Base Monthly Maintenance $11.40 includes 2,000 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0056.

TASKalfa 2553ci SUPPLIES — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-8347K toner (black)	$ 78.00	20,000	12 ctgs/case	$ 937.00	240,000
TK-8347Y toner (yellow)	134.00	12,000	20 ctgs/case	1,611.00	240,000
TK-8347M toner (magenta)	134.00	12,000	20 ctgs/case	1,611.00	240,000
TK-8337C toner (cyan)	134.00	12,000	20 ctgs/case	1,611.00	240,000
MK-8335A	-	-	1/carton	143.00	600,000
MK-8335B	-	-	1/carton	429.00	600,000
MK-8335D	-	-	1/carton	1,293.00	200,000
MK-8335E	-	-	1/carton	312.00	600,000
WT-8500	-	-	9 btls/case	143.00	360,000
staples for DF-7120/BF730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000
staples for DF-7130	-	-	5 ctgs/case	153.00	25,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

TASKalfa 2553ci COLOR MFP

*Empowering your workforce with productivity-boosting features and functionality, the TASKalfa 3253ci Color Multifunctional System raises the bar on **maximizing workflow**. A versatile array of scanning, input and professional finishing options delivers exceptional results in **vibrant, high-impact color**. Eco-friendly, and expertly engineered to drive your business forward, the TASKalfa 3253ci exceeds the needs of even the most demanding offices.*

TASKalfa 3253ci

COLOR MFP

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 32/32 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 125,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"- 11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
  Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB

ENERGY STAR

TASKalfa 3253ci — SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
TASKalfa 3253cii	32/32 PPM A3 Color MFP	$ 4,327.00
Accessories		
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	655.00
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	819.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	1,040.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	807.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	889.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	1,444.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	866.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	578.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	387.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	387.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	744.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	797.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	819.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	667.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	173.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	335.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	179.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	347.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	65.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	81.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	323.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller	2,589.00
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	433.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	68.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	178.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	26.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	135.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	1,286.00
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	2,217.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	891.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	92.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	73.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

TASKalfa 3253ci — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
TASKalfa 3253ci	32/32 PPM A3 Color MFP	363.00	205.00	149.00	132.00
Accessories					
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	45.94	24.72	17.29	14.92
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.41	30.91	21.62	18.64
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	72.93	39.25	27.46	23.68
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	56.60	30.47	21.31	18.38
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	62.39	33.59	23.49	20.26
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	101.33	54.54	38.15	32.90
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	60.78	32.71	22.89	19.73
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	40.52	21.81	15.26	13.15
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.16	14.62	10.23	8.82
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.16	14.62	10.23	8.82
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.31	4.47	3.12	2.70
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.10	28.04	19.62	16.92
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	55.82	30.04	21.02	18.12
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.37	30.88	21.60	18.63
Fax System 12	Fax Board	46.80	25.19	17.62	15.19
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.15	6.54	4.58	3.94
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.25	13.05	9.13	7.87
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.36	6.65	4.65	4.01
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.31	13.09	9.15	7.90
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	4.58	2.47	1.72	1.48
UG-33	Thin Print Option	5.67	3.05	2.14	1.85
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	22.69	12.21	8.54	7.36
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	17.61	9.48	6.63	5.72
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	23.51	12.65	8.86	7.63
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller	198.30	106.74	74.67	64.39
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.39	16.36	11.44	9.86
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.13	2.76	1.94	1.66
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	12.67	6.82	4.77	4.12
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	1.82	0.98	0.69	0.59
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.45	24.10	20.78
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	9.04	4.86	3.40	2.94
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	90.65	48.79	34.13	29.43
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	156.31	84.14	58.86	50.75
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	62.82	33.81	23.65	20.40
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	6.48	3.49	2.44	2.11
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	5.13	2.76	1.93	1.67

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 2,500 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0087, and 0 color copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0506.

TASKalfa 3253ci SUPPLIES — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-8337K toner (black)	$ 86.00	25,000	12 ctgs/case	$1,035.00	300,000
TK-8337Y toner (yellow)	148.00	15,000	20 ctgs/case	1,778.00	300,000
TK-8337M toner (magenta)	148.00	15,000	20 ctgs/case	1,778.00	300,000
TK-8337C toner (cyan)	148.00	15,000	20 ctgs/case	1,778.00	300,000
MK-8335A	-	-	1/carton	143.00	200,000
MK-8335B	-	-	1/carton	429.00	200,000
MK-8335D	-	-	1/carton	1,293.00	200,000
MK-8335E	-	-	1/carton	312.00	600,000
WT-8500	-	-	9 btls/case	143.00	360,000
staples for DF-7120/BF730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000
staples for DF-7130	-	-	5 ctgs/case	153.00	25,000

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Color copy charge is $0.0506.
B/W Base Monthly Maintenance $21.75 includes 2,500 copies.
Excess B/W copy charge is $0.0087.
Service Only++
Color copy charge is N/A.
B&W Base Monthly Maintenance $15.00 includes 2,500 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0060.

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

TASKalfa 3253ci COLOR MFP

Setting new standards for maximizing workflow, efficiency, productivity and security, the TASKalfa 4053ci Color Multifunctional System brings ***power and versatility*** *to today's demanding office environments. High impact color, crisp elegant black text and detailed graphics merge with an exceptional array of scanning, input and* ***professional finishing options*** *that will drive your business forward. Comprehensive and unmatched in reliability, the TASKalfa 4053ci is engineered to deliver results.*

TASKalfa 4053ci — COLOR MFP

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 40/40 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 200,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"- 11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
  Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB

ENERGY STAR

TASKalfa 4053ci — SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
TASKalfa 4053ci	40/40 PPM A3 Color MFP	$ 6,211.00
Accessories		
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	655.00
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	819.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	1,040.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	807.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	889.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	1,444.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	866.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	578.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	387.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	387.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	744.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	797.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	819.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	667.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	173.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	335.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	179.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	347.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	65.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	81.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	323.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller	2,589.00
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	433.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	68.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	178.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	26.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	135.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	1,286.00
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	2,217.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	891.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	92.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	73.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

TASKalfa 4053ci — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
TASKalfa 4053ci	40/40 PPM A3 Color MFP	510.00	283.00	204.00	178.00
Accessories					
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	45.94	24.72	17.29	14.92
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.41	30.91	21.62	18.64
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	72.93	39.25	27.46	23.68
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	56.60	30.47	21.31	18.38
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	62.39	33.59	23.49	20.26
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	101.33	54.54	38.15	32.90
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	60.78	32.71	22.89	19.73
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	40.52	21.81	15.26	13.15
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.16	14.62	10.23	8.82
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.16	14.62	10.23	8.82
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.31	4.47	3.12	2.70
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.10	28.04	19.62	16.92
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	55.82	30.04	21.02	18.12
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.37	30.88	21.60	18.63
Fax System 12	Fax Board	46.80	25.19	17.62	15.19
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.15	6.54	4.58	3.94
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.25	13.05	9.13	7.87
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.36	6.65	4.65	4.01
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.31	13.09	9.15	7.90
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	4.58	2.47	1.72	1.48
UG-33	Thin Print Option	5.67	3.05	2.14	1.85
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	22.69	12.21	8.54	7.36
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	17.61	9.48	6.63	5.72
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	23.51	12.65	8.86	7.63
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller	198.30	106.74	74.67	64.39
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.39	16.36	11.44	9.86
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.13	2.76	1.94	1.66
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	12.67	6.82	4.77	4.12
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	1.82	0.98	0.69	0.59
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.45	24.10	20.78
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	9.04	4.86	3.40	2.94
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	90.65	48.79	34.13	29.43
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	156.31	84.14	58.86	50.75
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	62.82	33.81	23.65	20.40
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	6.48	3.49	2.44	2.11
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	5.13	2.76	1.93	1.67

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 2,500 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0067, and 0 color copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0435.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Color copy charge is $0.0435.
B/W Base Monthly Maintenance $16.71 includes 2,500 copies.
Excess B/W copy charge is $0.0067.
Service Only++
Color copy charge is N/A.
B&W Base Monthly Maintenance $11.20 includes 2,500 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0045.

TASKalfa 4053ci SUPPLIES — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-8527K toner (black)	$ 68.00	25,000	12 ctgs/case	$ 815.00	300,000
TK-8527Y toner (yellow)	84.00	15,000	20 ctgs/case	1,688.00	300,000
TK-8527M toner (magenta)	84.00	15,000	20 ctgs/case	1,688.00	300,000
TK-8527C toner (cyan)	84.00	15,000	20 ctgs/case	1,688.00	300,000
MK-8525A	-	-	1/carton	1,725.00	600,000
MK-8525B	-	-	1/carton	1,833.00	600,000
WT-8500	-	-	9 btls/case	143.00	360,000
staples for DF-7120/BF730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000
staples for DF-7130	-	-	5 ctgs/case	153.00	25,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

TASKalfa 4053ci COLOR MFP

Empowering your workforce with unmatched features and functionality, the TASKalfa 5053ci Color Multifunctional System raises the bar on ***maximizing workflow****, efficiency, productivity and security. A versatile array of scanning, input and professional finishing options brings exceptional results in vibrant,* ***high-impact color****. Expertly engineered to drive your business forward, the TASKalfa 5053ci delivers, with capabilities that exceed the needs of even the most demanding offices.*

TASKalfa 5053ci

COLOR MFP

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 50/50 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 225,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"- 11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
  Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS;
  Optional (UG-34):IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB

ENERGY STAR

TASKalfa 5053ci — SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
TASKalfa 5053ci	50/50 PPM A3 Color MFP	$ 7,518.00
Accessories		
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	655.00
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	819.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	1,040.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	807.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	889.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	1,444.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	866.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	578.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	387.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	387.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	744.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	797.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	819.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	667.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	173.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	335.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	179.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	347.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	65.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	81.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	323.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller	2,589.00
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	433.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	68.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	178.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	26.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	135.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	1,286.00
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	2,217.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	891.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	92.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	73.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

TASKalfa 5053ci — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
TASKalfa 5053ci	50/50 PPM A3 Color MFP	621.00	346.00	250.00	219.00
Accessories					
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	45.94	24.72	17.29	14.92
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.41	30.91	21.62	18.64
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	72.93	39.25	27.46	23.68
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	56.60	30.47	21.31	18.38
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	62.39	33.59	23.49	20.26
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	101.33	54.54	38.15	32.90
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	60.78	32.71	22.89	19.73
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	40.52	21.81	15.26	13.15
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.16	14.62	10.23	8.82
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.16	14.62	10.23	8.82
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.31	4.47	3.12	2.70
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.10	28.04	19.62	16.92
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	55.82	30.04	21.02	18.12
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.37	30.88	21.60	18.63
Fax System 12	Fax Board	46.80	25.19	17.62	15.19
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.15	6.54	4.58	3.94
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.25	13.05	9.13	7.87
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.36	6.65	4.65	4.01
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.31	13.09	9.15	7.90
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	4.58	2.47	1.72	1.48
UG-33	Thin Print Option	5.67	3.05	2.14	1.85
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	22.69	12.21	8.54	7.36
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	17.61	9.48	6.63	5.72
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	23.51	12.65	8.86	7.63
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller	198.30	106.74	74.67	64.39
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.39	16.36	11.44	9.86
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.13	2.76	1.94	1.66
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	12.67	6.82	4.77	4.12
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	1.82	0.98	0.69	0.59
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.45	24.10	20.78
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	9.04	4.86	3.40	2.94
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	90.65	48.79	34.13	29.43
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	156.31	84.14	58.86	50.75
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	62.82	33.81	23.65	20.40
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	6.48	3.49	2.44	2.11
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	5.13	2.76	1.93	1.67

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 3,500 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0078, and 0 color copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0435.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Color copy charge is $0.0435.
B/W Base Monthly Maintenance $27.42 includes 3,500 copies.
Excess B/W copy charge is $0.0078.
Service Only++
Color copy charge is N/A.
B&W Base Monthly Maintenance $19,72 includes 3,500 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0056.

TASKalfa 5053ci SUPPLIES — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-8517K toner (black)	$ 72.00	30,000	12 ctgs/case	$ 869.00	360,000
TK-8517Y toner (yellow)	153.00	20,000	20 ctgs/case	1,842.00	400,000
TK-8517M toner (magenta)	153.00	20,000	20 ctgs/case	1,842.00	400,000
TK-8517C toner (cyan)	153.00	20,000	20 ctgs/case	1,842.00	400,000
MK-8525A	-	-	1/carton	1,725.00	600,000
MK-8525B	-	-	1/carton	1,833.00	600,000
WT-8500	-	-	9 btls/case	143.00	360,000
staples for DF-7120/BF730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000
staples for DF-7130	-	-	5 ctgs/case	153.00	25,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

TASKalfa 5053ci COLOR MFP

TASKalfa 6052ci

COLOR MFP

*The TASKalfa 6052ci delivers **vibrant high-impact color**, along with the **exceptional workflow efficiency** your office environment needs to keep information moving. With an unrivaled feature-set, and professional finishing options, the TASKalfa 6052ci handles the most demanding print, scan, and copy jobs with ease. Add to that Kyocera's **award-winning ultra-reliability** and unique **longlife technology**, and you have a powerful document solution that achieves superior performance and proven productivity across your enterprise.*

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 60/55 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 250,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 9600 dpi x 600 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi;
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"- 11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
  Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34):
  IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB

ENERGY STAR

TASKalfa 6052ci — SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
TASKalfa 6052ci	60/55 PPM A3 Color MFP	$ 9,281.00
Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	819.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	1,040.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	807.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	889.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	1,444.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	866.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	578.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	387.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	387.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	744.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	797.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	819.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	667.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	173.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	335.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	179.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	347.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	65.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	81.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	323.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller	2,589.00
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	433.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	68.00
AK-7100	DF-7120/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	92.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	178.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	26.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	69.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	135.00
DMConnect	A cost effective document capture and distribution application	880.00
DMConnect powered by OmniPage OCR	Includes Nuance OmniPage OCR software.	1,301.00
DMConnect Pro powered by Nuance	Advanced features; Data validation, 2D barcode, Form recognition	1,862.00
PinPoint Scan 3	Scan and send docs to any destination through a single, easy to install app	446.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

TASKalfa 6052ci — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
TASKalfa6052ci	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	$1,026.00	$686.00	$567.00	$529.00
ACCESSORIES					
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attach. to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller	198.00	107.00	75.00	64.00
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3v	2.00	2.00
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 12,500 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0074, and 5,000 color copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0435.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Color copy charge is $0.0435.
B/W Base Monthly Maintenance $29.41 includes 4,000 copies.
Excess B/W copy charge is $0.0074.
Service Only++
Color copy charge is $0.0052.
B&W Base Monthly Maintenance $20.63 includes 4,000 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0052.

TASKalfa 6052ci SUPPLIES — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-8517K toner (black)	$ 72.00	30,000	12 ctgs/case	$ 869.00	360,000
TK-8517Y toner (yellow)	92.00	20,000	12 ctgs/case	1,105.00	240,000
TK-8517M toner (magenta)	92.00	20,000	12 ctgs/case	1,105.00	240,000
TK-8517C toner (cyan)	92.00	20,000	12 ctgs/case	1,105.00	240,000
MK-8515A	-	-	1/carton	1,725.00	600,000
MK-8515B	-	-	1/carton	1,833.00	600,000
WT-8500	-	-	9 btls/case	143.00	360,000
staples for DF-7120/BF730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

TASKalfa 6052ci MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

*The comprehensive and versatile TASKalfa 6053ci Color Multifunctional System sets the standard for maximizing workflow, efficiency, productivity and security. Delivering **vibrant**, **high-impact color**, crisp elegant black text and detailed graphics, it offers an array of scanning, input, and **professional finishing options** that exceed the needs of even the most demanding offices. With exceptional features and **unmatched reliability**, the TASKalfa 6053ci is expertly engineered to help drive your business forward.*

TASKalfa 6053ci — COLOR MFP

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 60/55 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 250,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"- 11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
  Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS;
  Optional (UG-34):IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB

ENERGY STAR

TASKalfa 6053ci — SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
TASKalfa 6053ci	60/55 PPM A3 Color MFP	$ 9,534.00
Accessories		
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	655.00
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	819.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	1,040.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	807.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	889.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	1,444.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	866.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	578.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	387.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	387.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	118.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	744.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	797.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	819.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	667.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	173.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	335.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	179.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	347.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	65.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	81.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	323.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller	2,589.00
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	433.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	68.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	178.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	26.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	928.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	135.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	1,286.00
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	2,217.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	891.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	92.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	73.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

TASKalfa 6053ci — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
TASKalfa 6053ci	60/55 PPM A3 Color MFP	782.00	434.00	312.00	273.00
Accessories					
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	45.94	24.72	17.29	14.92
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.41	30.91	21.62	18.64
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	72.93	39.25	27.46	23.68
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	56.60	30.47	21.31	18.38
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	62.39	33.59	23.49	20.26
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	101.33	54.54	38.15	32.90
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	60.78	32.71	22.89	19.73
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	40.52	21.81	15.26	13.15
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.16	14.62	10.23	8.82
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.16	14.62	10.23	8.82
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.31	4.47	3.12	2.70
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.10	28.04	19.62	16.92
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	55.82	30.04	21.02	18.12
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.37	30.88	21.60	18.63
Fax System 12	Fax Board	46.80	25.19	17.62	15.19
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.15	6.54	4.58	3.94
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.25	13.05	9.13	7.87
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.36	6.65	4.65	4.01
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.31	13.09	9.15	7.90
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	4.58	2.47	1.72	1.48
UG-33	Thin Print Option	5.67	3.05	2.14	1.85
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	22.69	12.21	8.54	7.36
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	17.61	9.48	6.63	5.72
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	23.51	12.65	8.86	7.63
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller	198.30	106.74	74.67	64.39
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.39	16.36	11.44	9.86
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.13	2.76	1.94	1.66
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	12.67	6.82	4.77	4.12
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	1.82	0.98	0.69	0.59
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.45	24.10	20.78
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	9.04	4.86	3.40	2.94
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	90.65	48.79	34.13	29.43
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	156.31	84.14	58.86	50.75
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	62.82	33.81	23.65	20.40
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	6.48	3.49	2.44	2.11
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	5.13	2.76	1.93	1.67

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 4,000 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0074, and 0 color copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0435.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Color copy charge is $0.0435.
B/W Base Monthly Maintenance $29.41 includes 4,000 copies.
Excess B/W copy charge is $0.0074.
Service Only++
Color copy charge is N/A.
B&W Base Monthly Maintenance $20.63 includes 4,000 copies, excess copy charge is $0.0052.

TASKalfa 6053ci SUPPLIES — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-8517K toner (black)	$ 72.00	30,000	12 ctgs/case	$ 869.00	360,000
TK-8517Y toner (yellow)	153.00	20,000	20 ctgs/case	1,842.00	400,000
TK-8517M toner (magenta)	153.00	20,000	20 ctgs/case	1,842.00	400,000
TK-8517C toner (cyan)	153.00	20,000	20 ctgs/case	1,842.00	400,000
MK-8525A	-	-	1/carton	1,725.00	600,000
MK-8525B	-	-	1/carton	1,833.00	600,000
WT-8500	-	-	9 btls/case	143.00	360,000
staples for DF-7120/BF730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000
staples for DF-7130	-	-	5 ctgs/case	153.00	25,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

TASKalfa 6053ci COLOR MFP

*The TASKalfa 7052ci is a versatile Color MFP that combines intuitive walk-up copy, scan and optional fax functions with **flexible desktop and mobile printing tools**. The high speed, single-pass scanner quickly routes documents to virtually any destination–email, network folder, USB drive, etc. Equally impressive engine speeds deliver output at up to 65 pages per minute in color and 70 pages per minute in black-and-white. Customize the TASKalfa 7052ci with optional paper drawers, **advanced finishing**, popular EFI® Fiery Controller and Kyocera's **plug-and-play** business applications. Fully scalable and ultra-reliable, the TASKalfa 7052ci turns cumbersome processes into seamless efficiency.*

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

TASKalfa 7052ci — COLOR MFP

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 70/65 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 400,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 9600 dpi x 600 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi;
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"-11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
  Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB

ENERGY STAR

TASKalfa 7052ci — SIN 333316C

Model	Description	AEPA Price
TASKalfa 7052ci	70/65 PPM A3 Color MFP	$ 16,376.00
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	1,444.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	866.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	578.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	387.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	744.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	797.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	819.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	482.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	667.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	173.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	335.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide Attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	179.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	65.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	81.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	323.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	26.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	26.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	69.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	928.00
Surge Protector-MX(20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	135.00
Printing System 16	EFI Controller	4,352.00
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	450.00
DMConnect	A cost effective document capture and distribution application	880.00
DMConnect powered by OmniPage OCR	Includes Nuance OmniPage OCR software.	1,301.00
DMConnect Pro powered by Nuance	Advanced features; Data validation, 2D barcode, Form recognition	1,862.00
PinPoint Scan 3	Scan and send docs to any destination through a single, easy to install app	446.00

TASKalfa 7052ci — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
TASKalfa 7052ci	70/65 PPM A3 Color MFP	$1,658.00	$1,084.00	$883.00	$819.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
Printing System 16	EFI Controller	315.00	170.00	119.00	102.00
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 17,000 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0070.
Includes 8,000 color copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0406.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Color Base Monthly Maintenance $324.70. Excess Color copy charge is $0.0406 includes 8,000 copies. B/W Base Monthly Maintenance $118.52 includes 17,000 copies. Excess B/W copy charge is $0.0070.
Service Only++
Color Base Monthly Maintenance 37.44 includes 8,000 copies. Excess Color copy charge is $0.0047. B&W Base Monthly Maintenance $79.55 includes 17,000 copies. Excess B&W copy charge is $0.0047.

TASKalfa 7052ci SUPPLIES — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-8727K toner (black)	$ 103.00	70,000	4 ctgs/case	$ 410.00	280,000
TK-8727Y toner (yellow)	138.00	30,000	6 ctgs/case	829.00	180,000
TK-8727M toner (magenta)	138.00	30,000	6 ctgs/case	829.00	180,000
TK-8727C toner (cyan)	138.00	30,000	6 ctgs/case	829.00	180,000
MK-8725A	-	-	1/carton	1,441.00	600,000
MK-8725B	-	-	1/carton	1,294.00	600,000
WT-861	-	-	5 btls/case	123.00	500,000
staples for BF730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

TASKalfa 7052ci MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

TASKalfa 8052ci COLOR MFP

SPECIFICATIONS AT A GLANCE

- Speed: 80/70 B&W/Color Pages Per Minute w/Standard Dual Scan Document Processor/270 Sheets
- Functions: Color Multifunctional System – Print/Scan/Copy/Optional Fax
- Max Monthly Duty Cycle: 400,000 Pages Per Month
- Resolution: 1200 x 1200 dpi; 9600 dpi x 600 dpi; 600 x 600 dpi;
- Standard Paper Capacity: Standard 1,150 Sheets, Maximum 7,150 Sheets; Auto Selection/Switching
- Paper Size: Statement to Ledger (5.5" x 8.5"- 11" x 17"), 12" x 18"; Up to 12" x 48" Banner (Single Sheet)
- Paper Weight: Trays / MPT: 14 lb Bond – 166 lb Index (52 – 300gsm)
- Duplexing: Standard Stackless
- Interfaces: Standard: 10/100/1000BaseTX, Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 4 USB Host Interfaces, 2 Expansion Slots
  Optional: 10/100/1000BaseTX (IB-50 for Dual NIC), IEEE 802.11 b/g/n (IB-51 for Wireless LAN Interface)
- PDLs / Emulations: PRESCRIBE, PCL6 (PCL-XL / PCL5c), KPDL3 (PS3), XPS, OPEN XPS; Optional (UG-34): IBM ProPrinter, Line Printer, LQ-850
- Fax Modem Speed (Optional): Less than 3 Seconds Per Page/33.6Kbps
- Fax Memory (Optional): Standard 170 MB

ENERGY STAR

The TASKalfa 8052ci is a powerful Color MFP that tackles the most demanding print, copy, scan and optional fax tasks with ease. Designed as a ***high-volume document processing*** *hub, the TASKalfa 8052ci delivers vibrant, crisp output at up to 70 pages per minute in color and 80 pages per minute in black-and-white. Fully customizable, the TASKalfa 8052ci supports added paper drawers,* ***professional in-line finishing****, advanced EFI® Fiery Controller and Kyocera's robust suite of integrated business applications. The TASKalfa 8052ci covers all the bases…****user-friendly operation****,* ***exceptional scalability****,* ***ultra-reliability*** *and unique* ***long-life Kyocera technology****.*

TASKalfa 8052Ci — SIN 333316C

Model	Description	GSA PRICE
TASKalfa8052ci	80/70 PPM A3 Color MFP	$ 19,651.00
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	1,444.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	866.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	578.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	387.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	744.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	797.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	819.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	482.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	667.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	173.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	335.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide Attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	179.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	65.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	81.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	323.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	258.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	344.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	26.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	26.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	69.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	928.00
Surge Protector-MX(20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	135.00
Printing System 16	EFI Controller	4,352.00
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	450.00
DMConnect	A cost effective document capture and distribution application	880.00
DMConnect powered by OmniPage OCR	Includes Nuance OmniPage OCR software.	1,301.00
DMConnect Pro powered by Nuance	Advanced features; Data validation, 2D barcode, Form recognition	1,862.00
PinPoint Scan 3	Scan and send docs to any destination through a single, easy to install app	446.00

**Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.*

TASKalfa 8052Ci — RENTAL PRICE SIN 53240C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1 Yr.	2 Yrs.	3 Yrs.	4 Yrs.
TASKalfa8052ci	80/70 PPM A3 Color MFP	$2,043.00	$1,355.00	$1,113.00	$1,036.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
Printing System 16	EFI Controller	315.00	170.00	119.00	102.00
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00

Monthly rental payment includes service and supplies.
Includes 27,000 black and white copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0068.
Includes 10,000 color copies per month, with an excess copy charge of $0.0406.

Includes: Delivery, installation, and 90 day on-site warranty.
Lease Plans Available:
*LTOP (**SIN 532420LTOP**)*
*Operating Lease (**SIN 532420LC**)*

*Maintenance **SIN 811212SA***
Service and Supplies+
Color Base Monthly Maintenance $405.88 includes 10,000 copies. Excess Color copy charge is $0.0406. B/W Base Monthly Maintenance $183.07 includes 27,000 copies. Excess B/W copy charge is $0.0068.
Service Only++
Color Base Monthly Maintenance 56.35 includes 10,000 copies. Excess Color copy charge is $0.0056. B&W Base Monthly Maintenance $152.13 includes 27,000 copies. Excess B&W copy charge is $0.0056.

TASKalfa 8052ci SUPPLIES — SIN 339940

TEM/ DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE COST	CARTRIDGE YIELD	CASE QUANTITY	CASE COST	CASE YIELD
TK-8727K toner (black)	$ 103.00	70,000	4 ctgs/case	$ 410.00	280,000
TK-8727Y toner (yellow)	138.00	30,000	6 ctgs/case	829.00	180,000
TK-8727M toner (magenta)	138.00	30,000	6 ctgs/case	829.00	180,000
TK-8727C toner (cyan)	138.00	30,000	6 ctgs/case	829.00	180,000
MK-8725A	-	-	1/carton	1,441.00	600,000
MK-8725B	-	-	1/carton	1,294.00	600,000
WT-861	-	-	5 btls/case	123.00	500,000
staples for BF730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000

+Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except staples and paper.

++Includes all parts, drum, labor and all consumable items except toner, staples and paper.

*Accessories cannot be purchased separately on Schedule. Accessories are available only on an open market basis. If a customer needs to order accessories only, a separate open market purchase order must be issued.

TASKalfa 8052ci MULTIFUNCTIONAL PRINTER

SOFTWARE PRICING

SIN 333316C
PaperCut

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE
User Licenses CUL Description	**User Licenses CUL Description**	
User Base License Level (COM 1-25)	User Base License Level (COM 1-25)	592.00
User Base License Level (COM 26-50)	User Base License Level (COM 26-50)	714.00
User Base License Level (COM 51-75)	User Base License Level (COM 51-75)	823.00
User Base License Level (COM 76-100)	User Base License Level (COM 76-100)	925.00
User Base License Level (COM 101-150)	User Base License Level (COM 101-150)	1,142.00
Additional Users License (COM 151+) w/order	Additional Users License (COM 151+) w/order	2.10
Additional Users License (COM Add to License)	Additional Users License (COM Add to License)	4.50
Extra Licenses Description	**Extra Licenses Description**	
Print Release Station License, PRS (1st included)	Print Release Station License, PRS (1st included)	185.00
CPAD Terminal Connection License (Pricing per device connection)	CPAD Terminal Connection License (Pricing per device connection)	295.00
Fast Release Network Reader License (Pricing per device connection)	Fast Release Network Reader License (Pricing per device connection)	148.00
Paper-less Environmental Impact Widget per client EDU	Paper-less Environmental Impact Widget per client EDU	0.20
Paper-less Environmental Impact Widget per client CUL	Paper-less Environmental Impact Widget per client CUL	0.99
Site Server License EDUCATIONAL. First one is included free.	Site Server License EDUCATIONAL. First one is included free.	350.00
Site Server License COMMERCIAL First one is included free.	Site Server License COMMERCIAL First one is included free.	500.00
COPIER Embedded License Levels	**COPIER Embedded License Levels**	
Kyocera via HyPAS Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	Kyocera via HyPAS Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	370.00
Kyocera via HyPAS Level 2 (11-25) [@ 15% OFF]	Kyocera via HyPAS Level 2 (11-25) [@ 15% OFF]	314.50
Kyocera via HyPAS Level 3 (26-50) [@ 25% OFF]	Kyocera via HyPAS Level 3 (26-50) [@ 25% OFF]	277.50
Kyocera via HyPAS Level 4 (51-100) [@ 35% OFF]	Kyocera via HyPAS Level 4 (51-100) [@ 35% OFF]	240.50
Kyocera via HyPAS Level 5 (100+) [@ 45% OFF]	Kyocera via HyPAS Level 5 (100+) [@ 45% OFF]	203.50
RICOH via ESA Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	RICOH via ESA Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	370.00
Canon via MEAP Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	Canon via MEAP Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	370.00
HP via Chai SOE DSE Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	HP via Chai SOE DSE Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	370.00
KM via Open API Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	KM via Open API Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	370.00
Lexmark via LeSF Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	Lexmark via LeSF Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	370.00
Lexmark Printer Only Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	Lexmark Printer Only Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	210.00
Sharp via OSA Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	Sharp via OSA Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	370.00
Samsung via XOA Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	Samsung via XOA Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	370.00
Toshiba On-Board Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	Toshiba On-Board Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	370.00
Xerox via JBA Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	Xerox via JBA Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	370.00
Brother via BSI Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	Brother via BSI Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	210.00
OKI via open platform Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	OKI via open platform Level 1 (0-10) [Standard Price]	370.00
Support Package Levels	**Support Package Levels**	
1 Year Support @20% of license ($250.00 minimum)	1 Year Support @20% of license ($250.00 minimum)	-
2 Years Support @35% of license ($500.00 minimum)	2 Years Support @35% of license ($500.00 minimum)	-
3 Years Support @45% of license ($600.00 minimum)	3 Years Support @45% of license ($600.00 minimum)	-
4 Years Support @55% of license ($700.00 minimum)	4 Years Support @55% of license ($700.00 minimum)	-
5 Years Support @60% of license ($800.00 minimum)	5 Years Support @60% of license ($800.00 minimum)	-
Prorated Support (Based on current license)	Prorated Support (Based on current license)	-
Professional Services	**Professional Services**	
PaperCut On-Site Assistance/ per day/ 8 hours	PaperCut On-Site Assistance/ per day/ 8 hours	1,485.00
PaperCut Remote Assistance/ per day/ 6 hours	PaperCut Remote Assistance/ per day/ 6 hours	1,000.00
PaperCut Remote Assistance/ hourly rate	PaperCut Remote Assistance/ hourly rate	185.00
Implementation Pack (4 Hours Remote & Web Tools)	Implementation Pack (4 Hours Remote & Web Tools)	800.00
Travel Expenses (Air Ticket, Hotel, Car and Meals)	Travel Expenses (Air Ticket, Hotel, Car and Meals)	As actual
Shipping and Handling (Freight less than truck load)	Shipping and Handling (Freight less than truck load)	As actual

SOFTWARE PRICING
SIN 333316C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE
AcuSender Fax	AccuSender Fax is a business application that enables users to send scanned documents as faxes directly from your Kyocera MFP. Through integration with most popular fax servers on the market, users simply scan a hardcopy document or select one from stored archives, configure it as an attachment to an e-mail message, and use the recipient's fax number as the e-mail address. The fax server translates the attachment, which is then processed as an incoming fax by the recipient's fax machine.	190.48
Docuware Connector	The Docuware Connector application allows users to leverage the power of Docuware conveniently through the panel of the MFP.	1,622.42
Exchange Connector	KYOCERA's Exchange Connector enables the user to securely send e-mails using their Microsoft® Exchange account directly at the Kyocera MFP. It simplifies scanning and sending electronic documents to the recipient, while leveraging audit trail features of Microsoft Exchange for security and compliance purposes.	248.87
Google Connector	KYOCERA's Google Connector is a business application that enables end users to access their Gmail and Google Calendars. Users have the ability to view and print their e-mails as well as print and send attachments. Kyocera's Google Connector also enables a user to print out monthly calendars including events.	95.72
HomePOINT Advanced	KYOCERA HomePOINT Advanced at the MFP, allows you to scan and send documents to your network home folder or sub-folder within it. In addition, KYOCERA HomePOINT Advanced allows you to browse through sub-folders within your network home folder, create new sub-folders and even access and print PDF documents that are already in your home folder – eliminating the need use your PC or workstation to complete the task. For a more streamlined experience, KYOCERA HomePOINT Advanced enables you to use your HID card to login to the application.	231.64
Kyocera Microsoft Connector	KYOCERA Microsoft connector solution simplifies document scanning when using a Kyocera HyPAS enabled MFP that is networked to an existing installation of Microsoft SharePoint, Exchange Server or OneDrive for Business.	678.64
Kyocera Microsoft Connector w/ Omnipage	KYOCERA Microsoft connector solution simplifies document scanning when using a Kyocera HyPAS enabled MFP that is networked to an existing installation of Microsoft SharePoint, Exchange Server or OneDrive for Business Includes Nuance OmniPage OCR software.	1,103.63
Language Exchange	Language Exchange business application eliminates that barrier by allowing you to switch the KYOCERA MFP control panel language with one click. Users in multi-lingual environments can now operate an MFP's control panel in their native language. The application supports French Canadian, Spanish, and Portuguese.	76.57
OnBASE Connector	Scan, index and route documents into Hyland® Software's OnBase® application directly from a HyPAS- enabled Kyocera MFP Scan, index and route documents into Hyland® Software's OnBase® enterprise content management application directly from a HyPAS-enabled Kyocera MFP.	349.37
Open Text Alchemy Connector	With Kyocera's OpenText Alchemy Connector, users can easily convert paper documents to digital files, where they can be imported into Alchemy without any special middleware or server add-ons. This seamless, direct link facilitates the ability to perform activities across all aspects of a document's life-cycle: capture, store, share, revise, retain or dispose. The application leverages your existing Alchemy investment, while improving transparency and adherence to regulatory requirements.	349.37

SOFTWARE PRICING
SIN 333316C

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE
PanelPlus	Easily customize the scanning features right on the control panel of your MFPs to maximize an organization's document imaging efficiency. PanelPlus can boost your workflow performance via task-focused, pre-programmed "one-touch" buttons for scan to e-mail, scan to SMB (PC) or scan to FTP destinations creating a more streamlined environment. You choose the settings you want to see on your control panel. It's your panel, your way.	42.12
PreservDOX	Schools. Hospitals. Law firms. Every organization has documents it can't afford to lose. That's why Kyocera created PreservDOX™. If events occur that force your network resources to go down, this powerful business application provides you with an additional layer of protection that goes beyond conventional backup routines. Critical documents can be saved to a designated synched folder at your PC, and automatically routed to you predefined Kyocera HyPAS®-enabled MFP for safe keeping and immediate access. To protect confidentiality of the routed files, PIN codes are assigned to each folder - eliminating unauthorized access to the data.	282.37
SharePoint Connector 4	HyPAS business application to connect supported MFPs to Microsoft SharePoint®	142.62
SharePoint Connector 4 powered by Omnipage OCR	HyPAS business application to connect supported MFPs to Microsoft SharePoint®, includes Nuance Omnipage OCR software.	420.20
Teaching Assistant	Teaching Assistant streamlines the task of printing, grading and analyzing multiple-choice test results using popular bubble sheet forms. With Teaching Assistant, the Kyocera HyPAS-enabled MFP does the work; educators can concentrate on the students themselves, and lesson plans, not on the time-consuming, error-prone process of manual test grading	860.50
KNMP 1 device Server License	Server License for 1 device.	107.20
KNMP 1 device SW NMT	Server License Maintenance for 1 device	21.06
KNMP E-Terminal Lite 1 pc License	Device License	206.75
KNMP E-Terminal 1 pc License	Device License for HyPAS device	405.84
KNMP E-Terminal/Lite 1 pc SW MNT	Device License Maintenance for 1 device	44.99

SOFTWARE INSTALLATION HOURLY PRICING
SIN 541611MPS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	GSA PRICE
Software Installation/hour	Installation of Software for Kyocera Devices	147.36

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
FLAT RATE Program
S.I.N. 333316F

FLAT RATE Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

Customer pays a flat monthly fee for copier, regardless of the number of copies made per month.

VOLUME BAND 2 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 5001	24 Mo. 5001	36 Mo. 5001	48 Mo. 5001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
ECOSYS M2540dw					
	42 ppm A4 Monochrome 4in1 MFP Copy, Print, Fax, Color scan With STD Wireless capability	320.00	292.00	282.00	278.00
Accessories					
PF-1100	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units)	7.00	4.00	2.00	2.00
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copier Stand	Stand (Pure White)	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	3.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00

VOLUME BAND 2 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 5001	24 Mo. 5001	36 Mo. 5001	48 Mo. 5001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
ECOSYS M3655idn					
	57ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)	239.00	175.00	153.00	146.00
Accessories					
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	17.00	9.00	6.00	5.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
PCL Barcode Flash3. (Type D)	Barcode Flash	15.00	8.00	6.00	5.00
Data Security (F)	Data Security	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	3.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
MS-5100	Manual Stapler	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Stand	Stand	17.00	9.00	6.00	5.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00

VOLUME BAND 2 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 5001	24 Mo. 5001	36 Mo. 5001	48 Mo. 5001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
ECOSYS M4125idn					
	25 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP No Finisher Available	296.00	221.00	195.00	186.00
Accessories					
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	28.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	41.00	22.00	16.00	13.00
FAX System 13	Fax Board	26.00	14.00	10.00	9.00
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	4.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	13.00	7.00	6.00
Stand Riser	Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand	7.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	17.00	9.00	6.00	5.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	3.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
FLAT RATE Program
S.I.N. 333316F

FLAT RATE Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

Customer pays a flat monthly fee for copier, regardless of the number of copies made per month.

VOLUME BAND 2 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 5001	24 Mo. 5001	36 Mo. 5001	48 Mo. 5001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
ECOSYS M6635cidn					
	37ppm Color MFP (4 in 1 HyPAS model)	797.00	717.00	689.00	680.00
Accessories					
PF-5100	500 Sheet Paper Feeder	16.00	9.00	6.00	5.00
MS-5100	Manual Stapler	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	17.00	9.00	6.00	5.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Data Security (F)	Data Security	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	3.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Stand	Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	2.00

VOLUME BAND 2 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 5001	24 Mo. 5001	36 Mo. 5001	48 Mo. 5001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
ECOSYS M8124cidn					
	24/24 PPM A3 Color MFP w/Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan.	808.00	693.00	653.00	640.00
Accessories					
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)	40.00	21.00	15.00	13.00
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	28.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	41.00	22.00	16.00	13.00
FAX System 13	Fax Board	26.00	14.00	10.00	9.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	4.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	13.00	7.00	6.00
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	4.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
Stand	Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	17.00	9.00	6.00	5.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	3.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00

VOLUME BAND 2 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 5001	24 Mo. 5001	36 Mo. 5001	48 Mo. 5001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TASKalfa2553ci					
	25/25 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	753.00	622.00	585.00	562.00
Accessories					
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	46.00	25.00	17.00	15.00
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Scan Ext. kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Netgard with Key Pad Holder	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	91.00	84.00	59.00	29.00
AK-7110	Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7110	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
FLAT RATE Program
S.I.N. 333316F

FLAT RATE Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

Customer pays a flat monthly fee for copier, regardless of the number of copies made per month.

VOLUME BAND 2 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 5001	24 Mo. 5001	36 Mo. 5001	48 Mo. 5001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TASKalfa6052ci					
	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	1,110.00	770.00	593.00	613.00
Accessories					
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	46.00	25.00	17.00	15.00
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	10.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12 .00	7.00	6.00	4.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23 .00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller	198 .00	107.00	75.00	64.00
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5 .00	3 .00	3 .00

VOLUME BAND 2 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 5001	24 Mo. 5001	36 Mo. 5001	48 Mo. 5001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TASKalfa3253ci					
	32/32 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	778.00	620.00	575.00	547.00
TASKalfa4053ci					
	40/40 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	863.00	636.00	557.00	531.00
TASKalfa5053ci					
	50/50 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	972.00	697.00	601.00	570.00
TASKalfa6053ci					
	60/55 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	1,028.00	780.00	658.00	619.00
Accessories					
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	46.00	25.00	17.00	15.00
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Printing Sys. 15	EFI FIERY Controller	198.00	107.00	75.00	64.00
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer want to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	91.00	49.00	34.00	29.00
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	156.00	84.00	59.00	51.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	63.00	34.00	24.00	20.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
FLAT RATE Program
S.I.N. 333316F

FLAT RATE Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

Customer pays a flat monthly fee for copier, regardless of the number of copies made per month.

VOLUME BAND 2 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 5001	24 Mo. 5001	36 Mo. 5001	48 Mo. 5001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TASKalfa6002i					
	60/55 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	489.00	301.00	236.00	215.00
Accessories					
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/ Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5 .00	3 .00	3 .00

VOLUME BAND 2 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 5001	24 Mo. 5001	36 Mo. 5001	48 Mo. 5001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TASKalfa4003i					
	40 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	421.00	275.00	224.00	206.00
TASKalfa5003i					
	50 C.P.M .Monochrome MFP	444.00	285.00	229.00	211.00
TASKalfa6003i					
	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	499.00	307.00	239.00	218.00
Accessories					
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	91.00	49.00	34.00	29.00
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	156.00	84.00	59.00	51.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	63.00	34.00	24.00	20.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
FLAT RATE Program
S.I.N. 333316F

FLAT RATE Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

Customer pays a flat monthly fee for copier, regardless of the number of copies made per month.

VOLUME BAND 3 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 15001 Monthly Flat Rate	24 Mo. 15001 Monthly Flat Rate	36 Mo. 15001 Monthly Flat Rate	48 Mo. 15001 Monthly Flat Rate
Model	**Description**				
ECOSYS M4125idn					
	25 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP No Finisher Available	426.00	351.00	325.00	316.00
Accessories					
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	28.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	41.00	22.00	16.00	13.00
FAX System 13	Fax Board	26.00	14.00	10.00	9.00
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	4.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	13.00	7.00	6.00
Stand Riser	Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand	7.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	17.00	9.00	6.00	5.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	3.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00

VOLUME BAND 3 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 15001 Monthly Flat Rate	24 Mo. 15001 Monthly Flat Rate	36 Mo. 15001 Monthly Flat Rate	48 Mo. 15001 Monthly Flat Rate
Model	**Description**				
ECOSYS M8124cidn					
	24/24 PPM A3 Color MFP w/Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan.	1,356.00	1,241.00	1,201.00	1,188.00
Accessories					
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)	40.00	21.00	15.00	13.00
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	28.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	41.00	22.00	16.00	13.00
FAX System 13	Fax Board	26.00	14.00	10.00	9.00
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	4.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	13.00	7.00	6.00
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	4.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
Stand	Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	17.00	9.00	6.00	5.00
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	3.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00

VOLUME BAND 3 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 15001 Monthly Flat Rate	24 Mo. 15001 Monthly Flat Rate	36 Mo. 15001 Monthly Flat Rate	48 Mo. 15001 Monthly Flat Rate
Model	**Description**				
TASKalfa2553ci					
	25/25 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	1,213.00	1,083.00	1,037.00	1,023.00
Accessories					
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	46.00	25.00	17.00	15.00
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Scan Ext. kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Netgard with Key Pad Holder	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Duala Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	91.00	84.00	59.00	29.00
AK-7110	Attachment Kit for DF-7120/DF-7110	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
FLAT RATE Program
S.I.N. 333316F

FLAT RATE Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

Customer pays a flat monthly fee for copier, regardless of the number of copies made per month.

VOLUME BAND 3 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 15001	24 Mo. 15001	36 Mo. 15001	48 Mo. 15001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TASKalfa6052ci					
	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	1,476.00	1,135.00	1,016.00	978.00
Accessories					
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	46.00	25.00	17.00	15.00
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	10.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12 .00	7.00	6.00	4.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23 .00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller	198 .00	107.00	75.00	64.00
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
NetGard w/Key Pad on Card	Reader Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5 .00	3 .00	3 .00

VOLUME BAND 3 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 15001	24 Mo. 15001	36 Mo. 15001	48 Mo. 15001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TASKalfa6002i					
	60/55 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	570.00	382.00	316.00	295.00
Accessories					
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	57.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	73.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	57.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	62.00	62.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	101.00	101.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	61.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	41.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	27.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	27.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	8.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	52.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	56.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	57.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	47.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	12.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/ Overwrite Kit	24.00	24.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	12.00	5.00	4.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	24.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	5.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	6.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	23.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	18.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	24.00	9.00	8.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	5.00	2.00	2.00
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	6.00	6.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	13.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	5.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	9.00	3 .00	3.00

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
FLAT RATE Program
S.I.N. 333316F

FLAT RATE Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

Customer pays a flat monthly fee for copier, regardless of the number of copies made per month.

VOLUME BAND 3 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 15001	24 Mo. 15001	36 Mo. 15001	48 Mo. 15001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TASKalfa4003i					
	40 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	524.00	379.00	328.00	311.00
TASKalfa5003i					
	50 C.P.M .Monochrome MFP	540.00	381.00	325.00	307.00
TASKalfa6003i					
	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	580.00	388.00	320.00	299.00
Accessories					
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	91.00	49.00	34.00	29.00
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	156.00	84.00	59.00	51.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	63.00	34.00	24.00	20.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00

VOLUME BAND 3 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 15001	24 Mo. 15001	36 Mo. 15001	48 Mo. 15001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TASKalfa3253ci					
	32/32 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	1,204.00	1,046.00	991.00	973.00
TASKalfa4053ci					
	40/40 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	1,223.00	997.00	917.00	892.00
TASKalfa5053ci					
	50/50 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	1,341.00	1,066.00	969.00	939.00
TASKalfa6053ci					
	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	1,494.00	1,145.00	1,023.00	984.00
Accessories					
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	46.00	25.00	17.00	15.00
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Printing Sys. 15	EFI FIERY Controller	198.00	107.00	75.00	64.00
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer want to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	91.00	49.00	34.00	29.00
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	156.00	84.00	59.00	51.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	63.00	34.00	24.00	20.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
FLAT RATE Program
S.I.N. 333316F

FLAT RATE Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

Customer pays a flat monthly fee for copier, regardless of the number of copies made per month.

VOLUME BAND 3 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 15001	24 Mo. 15001	36 Mo. 15001	48 Mo. 15001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TA7002i	70 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	1,005.00	607.00	467.00	422.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
Print. Sys. 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	315.00	170.00	119.00	102.00
Printing Sys. Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00

VOLUME BAND 3 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 15001	24 Mo. 15001	36 Mo. 15001	48 Mo. 150001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TA7052ci	70/65 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	1,933.00	1,360.00	1,159.00	1,094.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
Print. Sys. 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	315.00	170.00	119.00	102.00
Printing Sys. Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
FLAT RATE Program
S.I.N. 333316F

FLAT RATE Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

Customer pays a flat monthly fee for copier, regardless of the number of copies made per month.

VOLUME BAND 4 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 30001	24 Mo. 30001	36 Mo. 30001	48 Mo. 30001
Model	**Description**	**Monthly Flat Rate**	**Monthly Flat Rate**	**Monthly Flat Rate**	**Monthly Flat Rate**
TASKalfa6052ci					
	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	1,960.00	1,620.00	1,501.00	1,462.00
Accessories					
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	46.00	25.00	17.00	15.00
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	10.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12 .00	7.00	6.00	4.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23 .00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller	198 .00	107.00	75.00	64.00
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5 .00	3 .00	3 .00

VOLUME BAND 4 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 30001	24 Mo. 30001	36 Mo. 30001	48 Mo. 30001
Model	**Description**	**Monthly Flat Rate**	**Monthly Flat Rate**	**Monthly Flat Rate**	**Monthly Flat Rate**
TASKalfa6002i					
	60/55 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	677.00	489.00	424.00	403.00
Accessories					
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	62.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	101.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/ Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	9.00	8.00
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	5.00	4.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	9.00	8.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	1.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	2.00	2.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	9.00	7.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	7.00	6.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	9.00	2.00
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	2.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
NetGard with Key Pad on KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5 .00	3 .00	3 .00

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
FLAT RATE Program
S.I.N. 333316F

FLAT RATE Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

Customer pays a flat monthly fee for copier, regardless of the number of copies made per month.

VOLUME BAND 4 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 30001	24 Mo. 30001	36 Mo. 30001	48 Mo. 30001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TASKalfa4053ci					
	40/40 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	1,701.00	1,075.00	1,395.00	1,370.00
TASKalfa5053ci					
	50/50 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	1,829.00	1,554.00	1,458.00	1,427.00
TASKalfa6053ci					
	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	1,978.00	1,630.00	1,507.00	1,468.00
Accessories					
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	46.00	25.00	17.00	15.00
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Printing Sys. 15	EFI FIERY Controller	198.00	107.00	75.00	64.00
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer want to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	91.00	49.00	34.00	29.00
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	156.00	84.00	59.00	51.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	63.00	34.00	24.00	20.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00

VOLUME BAND 4 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 30001	24 Mo. 30001	36 Mo. 30001	48 Mo. 30001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TASKalfa5003i					
	50 C.P.M .Monochrome MFP	668.00	508.00	452.00	434.00
TASKalfa6003i					
	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	688.00	495.00	427.00	406.00
Accessories					
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	73.00	39.00	27.00	24.00
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	57.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	62.00	34.00	23.00	20.00
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
JS-7100	Job Separator	8.00	4.00	3.00	3.00
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	13.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	91.00	49.00	34.00	29.00
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	156.00	84.00	59.00	51.00
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	63.00	34.00	24.00	20.00
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
FLAT RATE Program
S.I.N. 333316F

FLAT RATE Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

Customer pays a flat monthly fee for copier, regardless of the number of copies made per month.

VOLUME BAND 4 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 30001	24 Mo. 30001	36 Mo. 30001	48 Mo. 30001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TA7002i	70 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	1,098.00	700.00	560.00	515.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
Print. Sys. 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	315.00	170.00	119.00	102.00
Printing Sys. Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00

VOLUME BAND 4 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 30001	24 Mo. 30001	36 Mo. 30001	48 Mo. 30001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TA7052ci	70/65 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	2,387.00	1,813.00	1,612.00	1,548.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
Print. Sys. 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	315.00	170.00	119.00	102.00
Printing Sys. Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
FLAT RATE Program
S.I.N. 333316F

FLAT RATE Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

Customer pays a flat monthly fee for copier, regardless of the number of copies made per month.

VOLUME BAND 5 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 50001	24 Mo. 50001	36 Mo. 50001	48 Mo. 50001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TA7002i	70 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	1,238.00	840.00	700.00	656.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
Print. Sys. 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	315.00	170.00	119.00	102.00
Printing Sys. Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00

VOLUME BAND 5 Monthly Minimum Volume →		12 Mo. 50001	24 Mo. 50001	36 Mo. 50001	48 Mo. 50001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TA7052ci	70/65 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	3,070.00	2,497.00	2,296.00	2,231.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
Print. Sys. 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	315.00	170.00	119.00	102.00
Printing Sys. Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
FLAT RATE Program
S.I.N. 333316F

FLAT RATE Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

Customer pays a flat monthly fee for copier, regardless of the number of copies made per month.

VOLUME BAND 6 Monthly Minimum Volume		12 Mo. 80001	24 Mo. 80001	36 Mo. 80001	48 Mo. 80001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TA8002i	80 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	1,532.00	1,026.00	849.00	792.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00

VOLUME BAND 6 Monthly Minimum Volume		12 Mo. 80001	24 Mo. 80001	36 Mo. 80001	48 Mo. 80001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TA8052ci	80/70 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	3,740.00	3,053.00	2,811.00	2,734.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
Print. Sys. 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	315.00	170.00	119.00	102.00
Printing Sys. Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00

VOLUME BAND 6 Monthly Minimum Volume		12 Mo. 80001	24 Mo. 80001	36 Mo. 80001	48 Mo. 80001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TA9002i	90 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	1,572.00	1,002.00	802.00	738.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard w/Key Pad on Reader	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Key Pad on Reader for non-HyPas or HyPas where the Customer wants to enter pin code from Card Reader	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
FLAT RATE Program
S.I.N. 333316F

FLAT RATE Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

Customer pays a flat monthly fee for copier, regardless of the number of copies made per month.

VOLUME BAND 7 Monthly Minimum Volume		12 Mo. 100001	24 Mo. 100001	36 Mo. 100001	48 Mo. 100001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TA8002i	80 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	1,756.00	1,250.00	1,073.00	1,016.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	12.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	7.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00

VOLUME BAND 7 Monthly Minimum Volume		12 Mo. 100001	24 Mo. 100001	36 Mo. 100001	48 Mo. 100001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TA8052ci	80/70 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	4,895.00	4,207.00	3,966.00	3,889.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	15.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Banner Guide (A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	9.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00
Print. Sys. 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	315.00	170.00	119.00	102.00
Printing Sys. Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	30.00	16.00	11.00	10.00

VOLUME BAND 7 Monthly Minimum Volume		12 Mo. 100001	24 Mo. 100001	36 Mo. 100001	48 Mo. 100001
Model	Description	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate	Monthly Flat Rate
TA9002i	90 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	1,656.00	1,082.00	886.00	822.00
Accessories					
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	101.00	55.00	38.00	33.00
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	61.00	33.00	23.00	20.00
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	41.00	22.00	15.00	13.00
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	27.00	12.00	10.00	9.00
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	52.00	28.00	20.00	17.00
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	56.00	30.00	21.00	18.00
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	57.00	31.00	22.00	19.00
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	34.00	18.00	13.00	11.00
Fax System 12	Fax Board	47.00	25.00	18.00	15.00
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	12.00	7.00	5.00	4.00
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	5.00	2.00	2.00	1.00
UG-33	Thin Print Option	6.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	23.00	12.00	9.00	7.00
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	18.00	7.00	7.00	6.00
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	24.00	13.00	9.00	8.00
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Netgard w/Key Pad on Reader	Key Pad on Reader for non-HyPas or HyPas where the Customer wants to enter pin code from Card Reader	64.00	34.00	24.00	21.00
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	9.00	5.00	3.00	3.00

THIS PAGE HAS INTENTIONALLY BEEN LEFT BLANK.

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 2		Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy			
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001	5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**12 Mo.**	**24 Mo.**	**36 Mo.**	**48 Mo.**
ECOSYS M2540dw					
	42 ppm A4 Monochrome 4in1 MFP Copy, Print, Fax, Color scan With STD Wireless capability	$0.0289	$0.0232	$0.0212	$0 0205
	Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0176				
Accessories					
PF-1100	250 Sheet Paper Drawer (Max 2 units)	0.0013	0.0007	0.0005	0.0004
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0016	0.0009	0.0006	0.0005
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0035	0.0019	0.0013	0.0011
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0047	0.0025	0.0018	0.0015
Copier Stand	Stand (Pure White)	0.0025	0.0014	0.0010	0.0006
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0007	0.0004	0.0003	0.0002
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0003	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0011	0.0006	0.0004	0.0004
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0128	0.0069	0.0048	0.0042
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0018	0.0010	0.0007	0.0006

VOLUME BAND 2		Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy			
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001	5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**12 Mo.**	**24 Mo.**	**36 Mo.**	**48 Mo.**
ECOSYS M3655idn					
	57ppm A4 Monochrome MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)"	$0.0340	$0.0213	$0.0168	$0.0154
	Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0069				
Accessories					
PF-3110	500 sheets optional paper feed cassette	0.0024	0.0013	0.0009	0.0008
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0016	0.0009	0.0006	0.0005
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0035	0.0019	0.0013	0.0011
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0048	0.0025	0.0018	0.0015
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0034	0.0018	0.0013	0.0011
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0048	0.0026	0.0018	0.0016
PCL Barcode Flash 3.0(Type D)	Barcode Flash	0.0030	0.0016	0.0011	0.0010
Data Security (F)	Data Security	0.0048	0.0026	0.0018	0.0016
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	0.0005	0.0003	0.0002	0.0002
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0007	0.0004	0.0003	0.0002
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0003	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0011	0.0006	0.0004	0.0004
MS-5100	Manual Stapler	0.0026	0.0014	0.0013	0.0009
Stand	Stand	0.0034	0.0018	0.0013	0.0011
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0128	0.0069	0.0048	0.0042
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0018	0.0010	0.0007	0.0006

VOLUME BAND 2		Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy			
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001	5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**12 Mo.**	**24 Mo.**	**36 Mo.**	**48 Mo.**
ECOSYS M4125idn					
	25 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP NO FINISHER AVAILABLE	$0.0411	$0.0260	$0.0208	$0.0191
	Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0091				
Accessories					
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	0.0055	0.0030	0.0021	0.0018
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	0.0083	0.0044	0.0031	0.0027
FAX System 13	Fax Board	0.0052	0.0028	0.0020	0.0017
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	0.0007	0.0004	0.0003	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0035	0.0025	0.0013	0.0011
Stand Riser	Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand	0.0014	0.0008	0.0005	0.0005
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	0.0025	0.0014	0.0009	0.0008
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0011	0.0006	0.0004	0.0004
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0034	0.0018	0.0013	0.0011
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0048	0.0026	0.0018	0.0016
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0048	0.0025	0.0018	0.0015
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0016	0.0009	0.0006	0.0005
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0007	0.0004	0.0003	0.0002
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0003	0.0002	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0128	0.0069	0.0048	0.0042
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0018	0.0010	0.0007	0.0006

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 2 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →

Model	Description	5001 B&W	5001 Color
ECOSYS M8124cidn			
	24/24 PPM A3 Color MFP w/Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan.	$0.0585	$0.1124
	Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0094		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0669		
Accessories			
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)	0.0080	0.0080
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	0.0055	0.0055
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	0.0083	0.0083
FAX Sys. 13	Fax Board	0.0052	0.0052
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	0.0007	0.0007
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0035	0.0035
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	0.0008	0.0008
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	0.0025	0.0025
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0011	0.0011
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0034	0.0034
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0048	0.0048
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0048	0.0048
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0016	0.0016
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0007	0.0007
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0003	0.0003
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0128	0.0128
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0018	0.0018

VOLUME BAND 2 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →

Model	Description	5001 B&W	5001 Color
ECOSYS M8124cidn			
	24/24 PPM A3 Color MFP w/Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan.	$0.0355	$0.0894
	Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0094		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0669		
Accessories			
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)	0.0043	0.0043
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	0.0030	0.0030
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	0.0044	0.0044
FAX Sys. 13	Fax Board	0.0028	0.0028
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	0.0004	0.0004
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0025	0.0025
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	0.0004	0.0004
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	0.0014	0.0014
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0006	0.0006
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0018	0.0018
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0026	0.0026
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0025	0.0025
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0009	0.0009
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0004	0.0004
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0002	0.0002
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0069	0.0069
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector		

VOLUME BAND 2 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →

Model	Description	5001 B&W	5001 Color
ECOSYS M8124cidn			
	24/24 PPM A3 Color MFP w/Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan.	$0.0275	$0.0814
	Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0094		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0669		
Accessories			
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)	0.0030	0.0030
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	0.0021	0.0021
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	0.0031	0.0031
FAX Sys. 13	Fax Board	0.0020	0.0020
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	0.0003	0.0003
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0013	0.0013
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	0.0003	0.0003
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	0.0009	0.0009
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0004	0.0004
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0013	0.0013
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0018	0.0018
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0018	0.0018
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0006	0.0006
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0003	0.0003
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0048	0.0048
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0007	0.0007

VOLUME BAND 2 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →

Model	Description	5001 B&W	5001 Color
ECOSYS M8124cidn			
	24/24 PPM A3 Color MFP w/Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan.	$0.0249	$0.0788
	Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0094		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0669		
Accessories			
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)	0.0026	0.0026
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	0.0018	0.0018
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	0.0027	0.0027
FAX Sys. 13	Fax Board	0.0017	0.0017
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	0.0002	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0011	0.0011
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	0.0003	0.0003
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	0.0008	0.0008
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0004	0.0004
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0011	0.0011
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0016	0.0016
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0015	0.0015
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0005	0.0005
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0002	0.0002
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0042	0.0042
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0006	0.0006

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 2	12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy		
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001
Model	Description	B&W	Color
ECOSYS M6635cidn			
	37 ppm A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)"	$0.0483	$0.1008
	Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0144 *Overage Cost per Color Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0705*		
Accessories			
PF-5100	500 Sheet Paper Feeder	0.0032	0.0032
MS-5100	Manual Stapler	0.0026	0.0026
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0011	0.0011
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0034	0.0034
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0048	0.0048
Data Security (F)	Data Security	0.0048	0.0048
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0016	0.0016
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0007	0.0007
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0003	0.0003
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	0.0005	0.0005
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0035	0.0035
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0048	0.0048
Stand	Stand	0.0026	0.0026
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0128	0.0128
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0018	0.0018

VOLUME BAND 2	24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy		
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001
Model	Description	B&W	Color
ECOSYS M6635cidn			
	37 ppm A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)"	$0.0322	$0.0848
	Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0144 *Overage Cost per Color Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0705*		
Accessories			
PF-5100	500 Sheet Paper Feeder	0.0017	0.0017
MS-5100	Manual Stapler	0.0014	0.0014
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0006	0.0006
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0018	0.0018
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0026	0.0026
Data Security (F)	Data Security	0.0026	0.0026
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0009	0.0009
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0004	0.0004
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0002	0.0002
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	0.0003	0.0003
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0019	0.0019
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0025	0.0025
Stand	Stand	0.0014	0.0014
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0069	0.0069
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0010	0.0010

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 2 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
ECOSYS M6635cidn			
	37 ppm A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)"	$0.0266	$0.0791
	Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0144 *Overage Cost per Color Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0705*		
Accessories			
PF-5100	500 Sheet Paper Feeder	0.0012	0.0012
MS-5100	Manual Stapler	0.0010	0.0010
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0004	0.0004
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0013	0.0013
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0018	0.0018
Data Security (F)	Data Security	0.0018	0.0018
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0006	0.0006
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0003	0.0003
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0001	0.0001
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	0.0002	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0013	0.0013
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0018	0.0018
Stand	Stand	0.0010	0.0010
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0048	0.0048
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0007	0.0007

VOLUME BAND 2 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
ECOSYS M6635cidn			
	37 ppm A4 Color MFP 4 in 1 model (Copy, Print, Fax, Color Scan)"	$0.0248	$0.0773
	Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0144 *Overage Cost per Color Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0705*		
Accessories			
PF-5100	500 Sheet Paper Feeder	0.0010	0.0010
MS-5100	Manual Stapler	0.0009	0.0009
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0004	0.0004
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0011	0.0011
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0016	0.0016
Data Security (F)	Data Security	0.0016	0.0016
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0005	0.0005
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0002	0.0002
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0001	0.0001
Card Reader Holder 10	Card Reader Attachment	0.0002	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0011	0.0011
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0015	0.0015
Stand	Stand	0.0008	0.0008
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0042	0.0042
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0006	0.0006

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 2 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **5001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 6002i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0867

TASKalfa 6002i Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0115
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0146
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0113
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0125
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0203
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0122
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0081
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0054
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0054
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0017
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0104
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0112
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0115
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0094
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0024
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0048
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0025
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0049
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0009
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0011
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0045
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0035
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0047
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0010
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0013
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0025
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0004
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0010
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0128
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0018

VOLUME BAND 2 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **5001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 6002i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0491

TASKalfa 6002i Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0062
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0078
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0061
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0067
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0109
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0065
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0044
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0029
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0029
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0009
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0056
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0060
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0062
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0050
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0013
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0026
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0013
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0026
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0005
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0006
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0024
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0019
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0025
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0006
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0007
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0014
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0002
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0005
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0069
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0010

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 2 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **5001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 6002i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0359

TASKalfa 6002i Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0043
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0055
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0043
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0047
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0076
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0046
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0031
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0020
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0020
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0006
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0039
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0042
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0043
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0035
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0009
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0018
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0009
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0018
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0003
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0004
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0017
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0013
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0018
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0004
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0005
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0010
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0004
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0048
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0007

VOLUME BAND 2 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **5001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 6002i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0317

TASKalfa 6002i Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0037
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0047
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0037
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0041
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0066
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0039
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0026
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0018
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0018
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0005
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0034
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0036
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0037
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0030
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0008
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0016
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0008
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0016
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0003
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0004
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0015
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0011
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0015
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0003
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0004
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0008
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0003
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0042
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0006

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 2 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **5001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 4003i	40 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0698
TASKalfa 5003i	50 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0754
TASKalfa 6003i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0887

TASKalfa 4003i Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0072
TASKalfa 5003i Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0067
TASKalfa 6003i Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories

DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0115
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0146
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0113
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0125
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0203
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0122
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0081
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0054
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0054
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0017
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0104
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0112
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0115
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0094
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0024
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0048
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0025
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0049
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0009
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0011
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0045
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0035
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0047
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0010
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0025
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0004
NetGard with Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card Keyreader.	0.0128
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0018
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0181
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0313
BF-7100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0126
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0013
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0010

VOLUME BAND 2 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **5001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 4003i	40 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0407
TASKalfa 5003i	50 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0435
TASKalfa 6003i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0502

TASKalfa 4003i Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0072
TASKalfa 5003i Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0067
TASKalfa 6003i Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories

DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0062
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0078
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0061
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0067
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0109
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0065
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0044
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0029
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0029
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0009
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0056
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0060
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0062
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0050
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0013
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0026
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0013
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0026
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0005
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0006
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0024
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0019
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0025
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0006
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0014
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0002
NetGard with Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card Keyreader.	0.0069
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0010
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0098
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0168
BF-7100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0068
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0007
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0006

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 2 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **5001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 4003i	40 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0305
TASKalfa 5003i	50 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0323
TASKalfa 6003i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0367

TASKalfa 4003i Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0072
TASKalfa 5003i Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0067
TASKalfa 6003i Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0043
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0055
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0043
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0047
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0076
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0046
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0031
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0020
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0020
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0006
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0039
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0042
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0043
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0035
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0009
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0018
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0009
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0018
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0003
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0004
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0017
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0013
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0018
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0004
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0010
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
Netgard with Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card Keyreader.	0.0048
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0007
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0068
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0118
BF-7100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0047
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0005
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0004

VOLUME BAND 2 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **5001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 4003i	40 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0272
TASKalfa 5003i	50 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0287
TASKalfa 6003i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0324

TASKalfa 4003i Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0072
TASKalfa 5003i Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0067
TASKalfa 6003i Overage Cost per Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0037
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0047
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0037
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0041
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0066
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0039
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0026
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0018
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0018
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0005
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0034
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0036
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0037
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0030
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0008
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0016
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0008
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0016
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0003
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0004
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0015
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0011
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0015
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0003
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0008
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
Netgard with Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card Keyreader.	0.0042
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0006
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0059
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0101
BF-7100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0041
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0004
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0003

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 2 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa2553ci			
	25/25 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0646	0.1083

TA 2553ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0087
Overage Cost per Color Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0554

Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0092	0.0092
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0115	0.0115
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0146	0.0146
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0113	0.0113
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0125	0.0125
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0203	0.0203
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0122	0.0122
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0081	0.0081
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0054	0.0054
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0054	0.0054
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0017	0.0017
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0104	0.0104
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0112	0.0112
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0115	0.0115
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0094	0.0094
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0024	0.0024
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0048	0.0048
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0025	0.0025
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0049	0.0049
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0009	0.0009
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0011	0.0011
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0045	0.0045
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0035	0.0035
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0047	0.0047
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0010	0.0010
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0025	0.0025
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0004	0.0004
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0128	0.0128
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0018	0.0018
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0181	0.0181
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0126	0.0126
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0013	0.0013
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0010	0.0010

VOLUME BAND 2 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa2553ci			
	25/25 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	0.0385	0.0823

TA 2553ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0087
Overage Cost per Color Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0554

Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0049	0.0049
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0062	0.0062
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0078	0.0078
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0061	0.0061
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0067	0.0067
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0109	0.0109
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0065	0.0065
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0044	0.0044
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0029	0.0029
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0029	0.0029
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0009	0.0009
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0056	0.0056
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0060	0.0060
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0062	0.0062
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0050	0.0050
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0013	0.0013
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0026	0.0026
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0013	0.0013
Scan Ext. kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0026	0.0026
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0005	0.0005
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0006	0.0006
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0024	0.0024
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0019	0.0019
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0025	0.0025
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0006	0.0006
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0014	0.0014
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0002	0.0002
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0069	0.0069
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0010	0.0010
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0098	0.0098
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0068	0.0068
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0007	0.0007
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0006	0.0006

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 2 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa2553ci			
	25/25 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	0.0326	0.0732
	TA 2553ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0087		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0554		
Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0035	0.0035
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0043	0.0043
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0055	0.0055
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0043	0.0043
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0047	0.0047
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0076	0.0076
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0046	0.0046
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0031	0.0031
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0020	0.0020
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0020	0.0020
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0006	0.0006
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0039	0.0039
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0042	0.0042
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0043	0.0043
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0035	0.0035
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0009	0.0009
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0018	0.0018
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0009	0.0009
Scan Ext. kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0018	0.0018
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0003	0.0003
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0004	0.0004
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0017	0.0017
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0013	0.0013
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0018	0.0018
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0004	0.0004
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0010	0.0010
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0048	0.0048
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0007	0.0007
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0068	0.0068
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0047	0.0047
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0005	0.0005
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0004	0.0004

VOLUME BAND 2 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa2553ci			
	25/25 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0265	0.0702
	TA 2553ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0087		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0554		
Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0030	0.0030
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0037	0.0037
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0047	0.0047
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0037	0.0037
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0041	0.0041
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0066	0.0066
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0039	0.0039
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0026	0.0026
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0018	0.0018
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0018	0.0018
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0005	0.0005
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0034	0.0034
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0036	0.0036
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0037	0.0037
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0030	0.0030
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0008	0.0008
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0016	0.0016
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0008	0.0008
Scan Ext. kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0016	0.0016
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0003	0.0003
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0004	0.0004
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0015	0.0015
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0011	0.0011
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0015	0.0015
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0003	0.0003
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0008	0.0008
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0042	0.0042
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0006	0.0006
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0059	0.0059
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0101	0.0101
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0004	0.0004
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0003	0.0003

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 2 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA6052ci	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	0.1542	0.1880

TA 6052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0092	0.0092
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0115	0.0115
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0146	0.0146
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0113	0.0113
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0125	0.0125
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0203	0.0203
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0122	0.0122
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0081	0.0081
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0054	0.0054
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0054	0.0054
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0017	0.0017
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0104	0.0104
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0112	0.0112
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0115	0.0115
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0094	0.0094
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0024	0.0024
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0048	0.0048
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0025	0.0025
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0049	0.0049
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0009	0.0009
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0011	0.0011
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0045	0.0045
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0035	0.0035
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0047	0.0047
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0397	0.0397
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0061	0.0061
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0010	0.0010
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0013	0.0013
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0025	0.0025
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0004	0.0004
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0010	0.0010
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0128	0.0128
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0018	0.0018

VOLUME BAND 2 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA6052ci	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	0.0862	0.1200

TA 6052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0049	0.0049
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0062	0.0062
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0078	0.0078
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0061	0.0061
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0067	0.0067
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0109	0.0109
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0065	0.0065
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0044	0.0044
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0029	0.0029
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0029	0.0029
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0009	0.0009
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0056	0.0056
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0060	0.0060
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0062	0.0062
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0050	0.0050
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0013	0.0013
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0026	0.0026
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0013	0.0013
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0026	0.0026
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0005	0.0005
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0006	0.0006
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0024	0.0024
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0019	0.0019
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0025	0.0025
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0213	0.0213
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0033	0.0033
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0006	0.0006
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0007	0.0007
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0014	0.0014
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0002	0.0002
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0005	0.0005
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0069	0.0069
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0010	0.0010

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 2 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA6052ci	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	0.0624	0.0962

TA 6052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0035	0.0049
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0043	0.0062
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0055	0.0078
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0043	0.0061
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0047	0.0067
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0076	0.0109
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0046	0.0065
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0031	0.0044
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0020	0.0029
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0020	0.0029
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0006	0.0009
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0039	0.0056
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0042	0.0060
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0043	0.0062
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0035	0.0050
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0009	0.0013
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0018	0.0026
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0009	0.0013
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0018	0.0026
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0003	0.0005
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0004	0.0006
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0017	0.0024
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0013	0.0019
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0018	0.0025
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0149	0.0213
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0023	0.0033
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0004	0.0006
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0005	0.0007
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0010	0.0014
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0002
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0004	0.0005
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0048	0.0069
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0007	0.0010

VOLUME BAND 2 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA6052ci	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	0.0547	0.0886

TA 6052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0030	0.0030
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0037	0.0037
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0047	0.0047
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0037	0.0037
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0044	0.0044
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0066	0.0066
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0039	0.0039
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0026	0.0026
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0018	0.0018
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0018	0.0018
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0005	0.0005
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0034	0.0034
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0036	0.0036
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0037	0.0037
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0030	0.0030
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0008	0.0008
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0016	0.0016
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0008	0.0008
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0016	0.0016
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0003	0.0003
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0004	0.0004
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0015	0.0015
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0011	0.0011
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0015	0.0015
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0129	0.0129
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0020	0.0020
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0003	0.0003
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0004	0.0004
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0008	0.0008
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0003	0.0003
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0042	0.0042
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0006	0.0006

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 2 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA3253ci	32/32 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0767	0.1160
TA4053ci	40/40 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.1051	0.1396
TA5053ci	50/50 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.1264	0.1598
TA6053ci	60/55 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.1578	0.1917

TA 3253ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0087
Overage Cost per Color Copy TA 3253ci after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0506
TA 4053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0067
TA 5053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0078
TA 6053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy All Othergates 5001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories

DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0092	0.0092
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0115	0.0115
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0146	0.0146
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0113	0.0113
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0125	0.0125
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0203	0.0203
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0122	0.0122
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0081	0.0081
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0054	0.0054
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0054	0.0054
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0017	0.0017
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0104	0.0104
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0112	0.0112
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0115	0.0115
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0094	0.0094
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0024	0.0024
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0048	0.0048
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0025	0.0025
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0049	0.0049
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0009	0.0009
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0011	0.0011
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0045	0.0045
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0035	0.0035
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0047	0.0047
Printing Sys. 15	EFI FIERY Controller	0.0397	0.0397
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0061	0.0061
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0010	0.0010
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0025	0.0025
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0004	0.0004
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0128	0.0128
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0018	0.0018
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0181	0.0181
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0313	0.0313
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0126	0.0126
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0013	0.0013
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0010	0.0010

VOLUME BAND 2 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA3253ci	32/32 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0450	0.0843
TA4053ci	40/40 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0598	0.0943
TA5053ci	50/50 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0714	0.1048
TA6053ci	60/55 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0881	0.1220

TA 3253ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0087
Overage Cost per Color Copy TA 3253ci after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0506
TA 4053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0067
TA 5053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0078
TA 6053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy All Othergates 5001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories

DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0049	0.0049
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0062	0.0062
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0078	0.0078
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0061	0.0061
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0067	0.0067
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0109	0.0109
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0065	0.0065
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0044	0.0044
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0029	0.0029
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0029	0.0029
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0009	0.0009
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0056	0.0056
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0060	0.0060
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0062	0.0062
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0050	0.0050
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0013	0.0013
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0026	0.0026
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0013	0.0013
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0026	0.0026
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0005	0.0005
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0006	0.0006
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0024	0.0024
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0019	0.0019
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0025	0.0025
Printing Sys. 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0213	0.0213
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0033	0.0033
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0006	0.0006
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0014	0.0014
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0002	0.0002
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0069	0.0069
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0010	0.0010
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0098	0.0098
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0168	0.0168
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0068	0.0068
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0007	0.0007
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0006	0.0006

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 2 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA3253ci	32/32 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0380	0.0732
TA4053ci	40/40 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0439	0.0784
TA5053ci	50/50 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0522	0.0856
TA6053ci	60/55 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0637	0.0976

TA 3253ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0087
Overage Cost per Color Copy TA 3253ci after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0506
TA 4053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0067
TA 5053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0078
TA 6053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy All Others after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories

DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0035	0.0035
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0043	0.0043
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0055	0.0055
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0043	0.0043
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0047	0.0047
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0076	0.0076
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0046	0.0046
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0031	0.0031
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0020	0.0020
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0020	0.0020
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0006	0.0006
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0039	0.0039
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0042	0.0042
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0043	0.0043
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0035	0.0035
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0009	0.0009
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0018	0.0018
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0009	0.0009
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0018	0.0018
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0003	0.0003
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0004	0.0004
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0017	0.0017
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0013	0.0013
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0018	0.0018
Printing Sys. 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0149	0.0149
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0023	0.0023
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0004	0.0004
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0010	0.0010
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0048	0.0048
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0007	0.0007
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0068	0.0068
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0118	0.0118
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0047	0.0047
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0005	0.0005
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0004	0.0004

VOLUME BAND 2 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		5001	5001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA3253ci	32/32 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0304	0.0697
TA4053ci	40/40 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0388	0.0733
TA5053ci	50/50 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0460	0.0794
TA6053ci	60/55 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0559	0.0897

TA 3253ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0087
Overage Cost per Color Copy TA 3253ci after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0506
TA 4053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0067
TA 5053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0078
TA 6053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy All Others after 5001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories

DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0030	0.0030
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0037	0.0037
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0047	0.0047
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0037	0.0037
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0041	0.0041
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0066	0.0066
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0039	0.0039
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0026	0.0026
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0018	0.0018
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0018	0.0018
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0005	0.0005
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0034	0.0034
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0036	0.0036
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0037	0.0037
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0030	0.0030
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0008	0.0008
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0016	0.0016
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0008	0.0008
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0016	0.0016
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0003	0.0003
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0004	0.0004
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0015	0.0015
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0011	0.0011
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0015	0.0015
Printing Sys. 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0129	0.0129
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0020	0.0020
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0003	0.0003
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0008	0.0008
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0042	0.0042
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0006	0.0006
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0059	0.0059
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0101	0.0101
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0041	0.0041
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0004	0.0004
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0003	0.0003

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa 6002i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP		0.0324

TASKalfa 6002i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0038
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0049
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0038
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0042
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0068
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0041
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0027
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0018
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0018
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0006
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0035
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0037
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0038
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0031
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0008
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0016
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0008
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0016
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0003
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0004
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0015
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0012
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0016
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0003
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0004
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0008
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0003
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0043
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0006

VOLUME BAND 3 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa 6002i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP		0.0199

TASKalfa 6002i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0021
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0026
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0020
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0022
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0036
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0022
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0015
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0010
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0010
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0003
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0019
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0020
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0021
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0017
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0004
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0009
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0004
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0009
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0002
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0002
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0008
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0006
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0008
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0002
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0002
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0005
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0002
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0023
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0003

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa 6002i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP		0.0155

TASKalfa 6002i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories			
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor		0.0014
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor		0.0018
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher		0.0014
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)		0.0016
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)		0.0025
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110		0.0015
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110		0.0010
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100		0.0007
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110		0.0007
JS-7100	Job Separator		0.0002
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays		0.0013
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays		0.0014
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter		0.0014
Fax System 12	Fax Board		0.0012
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit		0.0003
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit		0.0006
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper		0.0003
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit		0.0006
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit		0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option		0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation		0.0006
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board		0.0004
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC		0.0006
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover		0.0001
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit		0.0002
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand		0.0003
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder		0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad		0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution		0.0016
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector		0.0002

VOLUME BAND 3 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa 6002i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP		0.0141

TASKalfa 6002i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories			
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor		0.0012
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor		0.0016
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher		0.0012
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)		0.0014
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)		0.0022
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110		0.0013
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110		0.0009
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100		0.0006
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110		0.0006
JS-7100	Job Separator		0.0002
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays		0.0011
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays		0.0012
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter		0.0012
Fax System 12	Fax Board		0.0010
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit		0.0003
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit		0.0005
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper		0.0003
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit		0.0005
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit		0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option		0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation		0.0005
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board		0.0004
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC		0.0005
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover		0.0001
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit		0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand		0.0003
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder		0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad		0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution		0.0014
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector		0.0002

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa 4003i	40 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP		0.0277
TASKalfa 5003i	50 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP		0.0293
TASKalfa 6003i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP		0.0331

TASKalfa 4003i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0072
TASKalfa 5003i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0067
TASKalfa 6003i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0038
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0049
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0038
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0042
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0068
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0041
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0027
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0018
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0018
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0006
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0035
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0037
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0038
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0031
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0008
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0016
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0008
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0016
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0003
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0004
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0015
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0012
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0016
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0003
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0008
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0043
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0006
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0060
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0104
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0042
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0004
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0003

VOLUME BAND 3 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa 4003i	40 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP		0.0180
TASKalfa 5003i	50 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP		0.0187
TASKalfa 6003i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP		0.0202

TASKalfa 4003i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0072
TASKalfa 5003i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0067
TASKalfa 6003i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0021
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0026
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0020
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0022
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0036
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0022
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0015
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0010
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0010
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0003
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0019
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0020
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0021
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0017
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0004
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0009
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0004
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0009
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0002
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0002
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0008
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0006
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0008
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0002
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0005
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0023
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0003
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0033
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0056
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0023
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0002
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0002

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa 4003i	40 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP		0.0146
TASKalfa 5003i	50 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP		0.0149
TASKalfa 6003i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP		0.0158
	TASKalfa 4003i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0072		
	TASKalfa 5003i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0067		
	TASKalfa 6003i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0056		
Accessories			
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor		0.0014
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor		0.0018
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher		0.0014
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)		0.0016
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)		0.0025
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110		0.0015
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110		0.0010
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100		0.0007
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110		0.0007
JS-7100	Job Separator		0.0002
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays		0.0013
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays		0.0014
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter		0.0014
Fax System 12	Fax Board		0.0012
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit		0.0003
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit		0.0006
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper		0.0003
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit		0.0006
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit		0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option		0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation		0.0006
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board		0.0004
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC		0.0006
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover		0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand		0.0003
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder		0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.		0.0016
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015		0.0002
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor		0.0023
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher		0.0039
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130		0.0016
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110		0.0002
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad		0.0001

VOLUME BAND 3 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa 4003i	40 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP		0.0135
TASKalfa 5003i	50 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP		0.0138
TASKalfa 6003i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP		0.0143
	TASKalfa 4003i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0072		
	TASKalfa 5003i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0067		
	TASKalfa 6003i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0056		
Accessories			
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor		0.0012
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor		0.0016
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher		0.0012
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)		0.0014
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)		0.0022
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110		0.0013
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110		0.0009
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100		0.0006
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110		0.0006
JS-7100	Job Separator		0.0002
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays		0.0011
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays		0.0012
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter		0.0012
Fax System 12	Fax Board		0.0010
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit		0.0003
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit		0.0005
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper		0.0003
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit		0.0005
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit		0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option		0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation		0.0005
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board		0.0004
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC		0.0005
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover		0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand		0.0003
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder		0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.		0.0014
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015		0.0002
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor		0.0020
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher		0.0034
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130		0.0014
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110		0.0001
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad		0.0001

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**
ECOSYS M4125idn		
	25 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP No Finisher Available	$0.0194
	Overage Cost per Copy after 15001 Copies: $ 0.0091	
Accessories		
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	0.0018
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	0.0028
FAX System 13	Fax Board	0.0017
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0012
Stand Riser	Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand	0.0005
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	0.0008
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0004
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0011
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0016
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0016
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0005
SDHC Card -32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0002
SDHC Card -16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0043
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0006

VOLUME BAND 3 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**
ECOSYS M4125idn		
	25 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP No Finisher Available	$0.0143
	Overage Cost per Copy after 15001 Copies: $ 0.0091	
Accessories		
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	0.0010
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	0.0015
FAX System 13	Fax Board	0.0009
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0008
Stand Riser	Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand	0.0003
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	0.0005
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0002
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0006
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0009
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0008
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0003
SDHC Card -32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0001
SDHC Card -16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0023
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0003

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**
ECOSYS M4125idn		
	25 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP No Finisher Available	$0.0126
	Overage Cost per Copy after 15001 Copies: $ 0.0091	
Accessories		
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	0.0007
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	0.0010
FAX System 13	Fax Board	0.0007
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0004
Stand Riser	Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand	0.0002
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	0.0003
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0001
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0004
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0006
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0006
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0002
SDHC Card -32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0001
SDHC Card -16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0016
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0002

VOLUME BAND 3 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**
ECOSYS M4125idn		
	25 PPM A3 Monochrome MFP No Finisher Available	$0.0120
	Overage Cost per Copy after 15001 Copies: $ 0.0091	
Accessories		
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	0.0006
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	0.0009
FAX System 13	Fax Board	0.0006
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0004
Stand Riser	Riser for Mainframe with Paper feeder/Mainframe with Stand	0.0002
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	0.0003
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0001
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0004
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0005
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0005
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0002
SDHC Card -32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0001
SDHC Card -16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0014
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0002

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa 7002i	70 C.P.M. A3 B&W MFP		$ 0.0621
	TASKalfa 7002i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0049		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher		0.0068
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110		0.0041
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110		0.0027
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110		0.0018
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers		0.0035
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers		0.0037
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter		0.0038
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray		0.0023
Fax System 12	Fax Board		0.0031
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit		0.0008
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit		0.0016
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper		0.0008
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit		0.0003
UG-33	Thin Print Option		0.0004
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation		0.0015
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board		0.0012
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC		0.0016
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray		0.0002
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder		0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad		0.0003
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution		0.0043
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector		0.0006
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci		0.0210
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board		0.0020

VOLUME BAND 3 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa 7002i	70 C.P.M. A3 B&W MFP		$ 0.0355
	TASKalfa 7002i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0049		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher		0.0036
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110		0.0022
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110		0.0015
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110		0.0010
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers		0.0019
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers		0.0020
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter		0.0021
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray		0.0012
Fax System 12	Fax Board		0.0017
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit		0.0004
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit		0.0009
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper		0.0004
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit		0.0002
UG-33	Thin Print Option		0.0002
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation		0.0008
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board		0.0006
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC		0.0008
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray		0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder		0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad		0.0002
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution		0.0023
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector		0.0003
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci		0.0113
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board		0.0011

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa 7002i	70 C.P.M. A3 B&W MFP		$ 0.0262
	TASKalfa 7002i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0049		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher		0.0025
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110		0.0015
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110		0.0010
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110		0.0007
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers		0.0013
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers		0.0014
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter		0.0014
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray		0.0008
Fax System 12	Fax Board		0.0012
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit		0.0003
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit		0.0006
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper		0.0003
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit		0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option		0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation		0.0006
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board		0.0004
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC		0.0006
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray		0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder		0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad		0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution		0.0016
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector		0.0002
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci		0.0079
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board		0.0008

VOLUME BAND 3 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa 7002i	70 C.P.M. A3 B&W MFP		$ 0.0232
	TASKalfa 7002i Overage Cost per Copy after 15,0001 Copies: $ 0.0049		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher		0.0022
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110		0.0013
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110		0.0009
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110		0.0006
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers		0.0011
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers		0.0012
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter		0.0012
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray		0.0007
Fax System 12	Fax Board		0.0010
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit		0.0003
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit		0.0005
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper		0.0003
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit		0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option		0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation		0.0005
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board		0.0004
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC		0.0005
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray		0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder		0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad		0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution		0.0014
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector		0.0002
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci		0.0068
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board		0.0007

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
ECOSYS M8124cidn			
	24/24 PPM A3 Color MFP w/Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan.	$0.0254	$0.0792
	Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0094		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0669		
Accessories			
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)	0.0027	0.0027
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	0.0018	0.0018
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	0.0028	0.0028
FAX Sys. 13	Fax Board	0.0017	0.0017
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	0.0002	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0012	0.0012
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	0.0003	0.0003
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	0.0008	0.0008
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0004	0.0004
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0011	0.0011
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0016	0.0016
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0016	0.0016
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0005	0.0005
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0002	0.0002
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0043	0.0043
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0006	0.0006

VOLUME BAND 3 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
ECOSYS M8124cidn			
	24/24 PPM A3 Color MFP w/Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan.	$0.0177	$0.0716
	Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0094		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0669		
Accessories			
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)	0.0014	0.0014
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	0.0010	0.0010
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	0.0015	0.0015
FAX Sys. 13	Fax Board	0.0009	0.0009
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	0.0002	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0008	0.0008
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	0.0001	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	0.0005	0.0005
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0002	0.0002
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0006	0.0006
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0009	0.0009
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0008	0.0008
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0003	0.0003
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0001	0.0001
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0023	0.0023
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0003	0.0003

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Model	Description	15001 B&W	15001 Color
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
ECOSYS M8124cidn			
	24/24 PPM A3 Color MFP w/Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan.	$0.0150	$0.0689
	Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0094		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0669		
Accessories			
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)	0.0010	0.0010
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	0.0007	0.0007
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	0.0010	0.0010
FAX Sys. 13	Fax Board	0.0007	0.0007
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	0.0001	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0004	0.0004
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	0.0001	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	0.0003	0.0003
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0001	0.0001
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0004	0.0004
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0006	0.0006
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0006	0.0006
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0003	0.0003
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0001	0.0001
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0016	0.0016
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0002	0.0002

VOLUME BAND 3 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Model	Description	15001 B&W	15001 Color
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
ECOSYS M8124cidn			
	24/24 PPM A3 Color MFP w/Document Processor, Duplex unit, Print and Color Scan.	$0.0142	$0.0680
	Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0094		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0669		
Accessories			
DF-470	500 Sheets Document Finisher (requires AK-470)	0.0009	0.0009
PF-470	500 Sheets Paper Feeder	0.0006	0.0006
PF-471	500 Sheets x 2 Paper Feeder	0.0009	0.0009
FAX Sys. 13	Fax Board	0.0006	0.0006
Card Reader Holder (B)	HID Card Reader Holder for Card Authentication Kit(B)	0.0001	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0004	0.0004
AK-470	Bridge unit for installation of DF-470	0.0001	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Stand	0.0003	0.0003
UG-33	Upgrade Kit for Thin Print Support	0.0001	0.0001
HD-6	SSD Memory Storage Device (32GB)	0.0004	0.0004
HD-7	SSD Memory Device (128GB)	0.0005	0.0005
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0005	0.0005
SD-144-1GB (DDR3)	Printer Memory (1GB)	0.0002	0.0002
SDHC Card - 32G	SD Card Memory for storage 32GB	0.0001	0.0001
SDHC Card - 16G	SD Card Memory for storage 16GB	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0014	0.0014
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0002	0.0002

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa2553ci			
	25/25 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0270	0.0707
	Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0087		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0554		
Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0031	0.0031
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0038	0.0038
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0049	0.0049
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0038	0.0038
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0042	0.0042
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0068	0.0068
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0041	0.0041
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0027	0.0027
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0018	0.0018
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0018	0.0018
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0006	0.0006
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0035	0.0035
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0037	0.0037
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0038	0.0038
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0031	0.0031
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0008	0.0008
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0016	0.0016
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0008	0.0008
Scan Ext. kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0016	0.0016
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0003	0.0003
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0004	0.0004
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0015	0.0015
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0012	0.0012
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0016	0.0016
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0003	0.0003
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0008	0.0008
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0043	0.0043
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0006	0.0006
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0060	0.0060
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0042	0.0042
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0004	0.0004
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0003	0.0003

VOLUME BAND 3 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa2553ci			
	25/25 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0183	0.0620
	Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0087		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0554		
Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0016	0.0016
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0021	0.0021
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0026	0.0026
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0020	0.0020
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0022	0.0022
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0036	0.0036
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0022	0.0022
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0015	0.0015
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0010	0.0010
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0010	0.0010
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0003	0.0003
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0019	0.0019
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0020	0.0020
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0021	0.0021
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0017	0.0017
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0004	0.0004
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0009	0.0009
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0004	0.0004
Scan Ext. kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0009	0.0009
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0002	0.0002
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0002	0.0002
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0008	0.0008
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0006	0.0006
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0008	0.0008
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0002	0.0002
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0005	0.0005
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0023	0.0023
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0003	0.0003
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0033	0.0033
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0023	0.0023
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0002	0.0002
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0002	0.0002

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa2553ci			
	25/25 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	0.0152	0.0590
	Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0087		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0554		
Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0012	0.0012
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0014	0.0014
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0018	0.0018
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0014	0.0014
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0016	0.0016
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0025	0.0025
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0015	0.0015
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0010	0.0010
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0007	0.0007
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0007	0.0007
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0002	0.0002
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0013	0.0013
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0014	0.0014
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0014	0.0014
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0012	0.0012
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0006	0.0006
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0003	0.0003
Scan Ext. kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0006	0.0006
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0002	0.0002
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0002	0.0002
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0006	0.0006
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0004	0.0004
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0006	0.0006
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0002	0.0002
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0003	0.0003
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0016	0.0016
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0002	0.0002
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0023	0.0023
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0016	0.0016
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0002	0.0002
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0002	0.0002

VOLUME BAND 3 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TASKalfa2553ci →			
	25/25 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	0.0143	0.0580
	Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0087		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0554		
Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0010	0.0010
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0012	0.0012
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0016	0.0016
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0012	0.0012
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0014	0.0014
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0022	0.0022
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0013	0.0013
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0009	0.0009
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0006	0.0006
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0006	0.0006
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0002	0.0002
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0011	0.0011
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0012	0.0012
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0012	0.0012
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0010	0.0010
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0005	0.0005
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0003	0.0003
Scan Ext. kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0005	0.0005
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0005	0.0005
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0004	0.0004
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0005	0.0005
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0003	0.0003
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0014	0.0014
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0002	0.0002
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0020	0.0020
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0014	0.0014
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA6052ci	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	0.0560	0.0898

TA 6052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0031	0.0031
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0038	0.0038
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0049	0.0049
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0038	0.0038
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0042	0.0042
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0068	0.0068
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0041	0.0041
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0027	0.0027
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0018	0.0018
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0018	0.0018
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0006	0.0006
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0035	0.0035
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0037	0.0037
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0038	0.0038
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0031	0.0031
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0008	0.0008
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0016	0.0016
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0008	0.0008
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0016	0.0016
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0003	0.0003
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0004	0.0014
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0015	0.0015
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0012	0.0012
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0016	0.0016
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0132	0.0132
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0020	0.0020
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0003	0.0003
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0004	0.0004
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0008	0.0008
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0003	0.0003
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0043	0.0043
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0006	0.0006

VOLUME BAND 3 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA6052ci	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	0.0333	0.0672

TA 6052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0016	0.0016
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0021	0.0021
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0026	0.0026
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0020	0.0020
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0022	0.0022
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0036	0.0036
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0022	0.0022
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0015	0.0015
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0010	0.0010
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0010	0.0010
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0003	0.0003
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0019	0.0019
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0020	0.0020
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0021	0.0021
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0017	0.0017
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0004	0.0004
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0009	0.0009
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0004	0.0004
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0009	0.0009
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0004	0.0004
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0002	0.0002
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0008	0.0008
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0006	0.0006
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0008	0.0008
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0071	0.0071
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0011	0.0011
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0002	0.0002
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0002	0.0002
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0005	0.0005
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0002	0.0002
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0023	0.0023
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0003	0.0003

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA6052ci	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	0.0254	0.0592

TA 6052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0012	0.0012
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0014	0.0014
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0018	0.0018
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0014	0.0014
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0016	0.0016
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0025	0.0025
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0015	0.0015
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0010	0.0010
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0007	0.0007
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0007	0.0007
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0002	0.0002
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0013	0.0013
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0014	0.0014
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0014	0.0014
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0012	0.0012
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0006	0.0006
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0003	0.0003
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0006	0.0006
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0006	0.0006
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0004	0.0004
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0006	0.0006
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0050	0.0050
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0008	0.0008
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001	0.0001
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0002	0.0002
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0003	0.0003
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0016	0.0016
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0002	0.0002

VOLUME BAND 3 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA6052ci	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	0.0228	0.0567

TA 6052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0010	0.0010
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0012	0.0012
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0016	0.0016
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0012	0.0012
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0014	0.0014
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0022	0.0022
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0013	0.0013
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0009	0.0009
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0006	0.0006
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0006	0.0006
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0002	0.0002
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0011	0.0011
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0012	0.0012
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0012	0.0012
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0010	0.0010
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0005	0.0005
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0003	0.0003
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0005	0.0005
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0005	0.0005
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0004	0.0004
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0005	0.0005
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0043	0.0043
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0007	0.0007
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001	0.0001
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0003	0.0003
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0014	0.0014
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0002	0.0002

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA3253ci	32/32 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0310	0.0703
TA4053ci	40/40 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0392	0.0737
TA5053ci	50/50 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0470	0.0804
TA6053ci	60/55 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0572	0.0910

TA 3253ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0087
TA 3253ci Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0506
TA 4053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0067
TA 5053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0078
TA 6053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy All Others after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories

DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0031	0.0031
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0038	0.0038
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0049	0.0049
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0038	0.0038
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0042	0.0042
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0068	0.0068
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0041	0.0141
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0027	0.0027
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0018	0.0018
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0018	0.0018
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0006	0.0006
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0035	0.0035
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0037	0.0037
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0037	0.0038
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0037	0.0031
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0007	0.0008
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0016	0.0016
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0008	0.0008
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0016	0.0016
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0003	0.0003
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0004	0.0004
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0015	0.0015
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0012	0.0012
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0016	0.0016
Printing Sys. 15	EFI FIERY Controller	0.0132	0.0132
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0020	0.0020
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0003	0.0003
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0008	0.0008
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0043	0.0043
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0006	0.0006
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0060	0.0060
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0104	0.0104
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0042	0.0042
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0004	0.0004
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0003	0.0003

VOLUME BAND 3 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA3253ci	32/32 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0204	0.0597
TA4053ci	40/40 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0241	0.0586
TA5053ci	50/50 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0287	0.0621
TA6053ci	60/55 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0340	0.0678

TA 3253ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0087
TA 3253ci Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0506
TA 4053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0067
TA 5053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0078
TA 6053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy All Others after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories

DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0016	0.0016
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0021	0.0021
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0026	0.0026
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0020	0.0020
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0022	0.0022
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0036	0.0036
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0022	0.0022
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0015	0.0015
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0010	0.0010
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0010	0.0010
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0003	0.0003
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0019	0.0019
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0020	0.0020
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0021	0.0021
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0017	0.0017
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0004	0.0004
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0009	0.0009
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0004	0.0004
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0009	0.0009
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0002	0.0004
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0002	0.0002
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0008	0.0008
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0006	0.0006
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0008	0.0008
Printing Sys. 15	EFI FIERY Controller	0.0071	0.0071
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0011	0.0011
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0002	0.0002
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0005	0.0005
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0023	0.0023
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0003	0.0003
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0033	0.0033
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0056	0.0056
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0023	0.0023
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0002	0.0002
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0002	0.0002

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA3253ci	32/32 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0167	0.0560
TA4053ci	40/40 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0188	0.0533
TA5053ci	50/50 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0223	0.0557
TA6053ci	60/55 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0258	0.0597

TA 3253ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0087
TA 3253ci Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0506
TA 4053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0067
TA 5053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0078
TA 6053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy All Others after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories

DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0012	0.0012
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0014	0.0014
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0018	0.0018
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0014	0.0014
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0016	0.0016
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0025	0.0025
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0015	0.0015
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0010	0.0010
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0007	0.0007
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0007	0.0007
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0002	0.0002
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0013	0.0013
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0014	0.0014
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0014	0.0014
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0012	0.0012
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0006	0.0006
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0003	0.0003
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0006	0.0006
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0006	0.0006
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0004	0.0004
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0006	0.0006
Printing Sys. 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0050	0.0050
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0008	0.0008
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0003	0.0003
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0016	0.0016
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0002	0.0002
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0023	0.0023
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0039	0.0039
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0016	0.0016
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0002	0.0002
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 3 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA3253ci	32/32 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0156	0.0549
TA4053ci	40/40 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0171	0.0516
TA5053ci	50/50 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0202	0.0536
TA6053ci	60/55 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0232	0.0571

TA 3253ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0087
TA 3253ci Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0506
TA 4053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0067
TA 5053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0078
TA 6053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy All Others after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories

DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0010	0.0010
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0012	0.0012
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0016	0.0016
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0012	0.0012
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0014	0.0014
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0022	0.0022
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0013	0.0013
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0009	0.0009
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0006	0.0006
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0006	0.0006
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0002	0.0002
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0011	0.0011
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0012	0.0012
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0012	0.0012
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0010	0.0010
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0005	0.0005
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0003	0.0003
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0005	0.0005
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0005	0.0005
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0004	0.0004
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0005	0.0005
Printing Sys. 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0043	0.0043
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0007	0.0007
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0003	0.0003
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0014	0.0014
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0002	0.0002
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0020	0.0020
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0034	0.0034
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0014	0.0014
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA7052ci	70/55 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00893	0.1208
	TA 7052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0070		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0406		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0068	0.0068
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0041	0.0041
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0027	0.0027
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0018	0.0018
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0035	0.0035
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0037	0.0037
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0038	0.0038
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0023	0.0023
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0031	0.0031
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0008	0.0008
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0016	0.0016
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0008	0.0008
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0003	0.0003
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0004	0.0004
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0015	0.0015
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0012	0.0012
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0016	0.0016
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0002	0.0002
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0003	0.0003
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0043	0.0043
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0006	0.0006
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0210	0.0210
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0020	0.0020

VOLUME BAND 3 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA7052ci	70/55 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00511	0.0826
	TA 7052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0070		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0406		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0036	0.0036
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0022	0.0022
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0015	0.0015
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0010	0.0010
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0019	0.0019
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0020	0.0020
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0021	0.0021
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0012	0.0012
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0017	0.0017
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0004	0.0004
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0009	0.0009
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0004	0.0004
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0002	0.0002
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0002	0.0002
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0008	0.0008
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0006	0.0006
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0008	0.0008
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0002	0.0002
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0023	0.0023
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0003	0.0003
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0113	0.0113
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0011	0.0011

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 3 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA7052ci	70/55 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00377	0.0692
	TA 7052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0070		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0406		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0025	0.0025
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0015	0.0015
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0010	0.0010
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0007	0.0007
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0013	0.0013
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0014	0.0014
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0014	0.0014
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0008	0.0008
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0012	0.0012
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0006	0.0006
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0003	0.0003
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0006	0.0006
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0004	0.0004
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0006	0.0006
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0016	0.0016
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0002	0.0002
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0079	0.0079
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0008	0.0008

VOLUME BAND 3 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		15001	15001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA7052ci	70/55 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00334	0.0649
	TA 7052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0070		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0406		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0022	0.0022
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0013	0.0013
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0009	0.0009
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0006	0.0006
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0011	0.0011
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0012	0.0012
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0012	0.0012
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0007	0.0007
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0010	0.0010
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0005	0.0005
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0003	0.0003
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0005	0.0005
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0004	0.0004
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0005	0.0005
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0014	0.0014
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0002	0.0002
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0068	0.0068
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0007	0.0007

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 4 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **30001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 6002i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0188

TASKalfa 6002i Overage Cost per Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0019
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0024
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0019
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0021
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0034
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0020
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0014
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0009
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0009
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0003
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0017
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0019
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0019
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0016
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0004
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0008
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0004
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0008
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0002
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0002
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0008
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0006
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0008
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0002
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0002
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0004
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0002
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0021
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0003

VOLUME BAND 4 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **30001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 6002i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0126

TASKalfa 6002i Overage Cost per Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0010
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0013
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0010
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0011
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0018
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0011
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0007
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0005
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0005
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0001
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0009
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0010
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0010
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0008
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0004
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0002
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0004
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0004
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0003
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0004
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0002
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0011
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0002

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 4 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **30001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 6002i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0104

TASKalfa 6002i Overage Cost per Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0007
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0009
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0007
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0008
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0013
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0008
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0005
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0003
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0001
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0007
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0007
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0007
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0006
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0002
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0003
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0003
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0003
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0002
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0008
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 4 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **30001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 6002i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0097

TASKalfa 6002i Overage Cost per Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0056

Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0006
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0008
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0006
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0007
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0011
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0007
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0005
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0003
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0001
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0006
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0006
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0006
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0005
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001
Scan Extension kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0003
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0003
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0007
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 4 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **30001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 5003i	50 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0178
TASKalfa 6003i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0192
	TASKalfa 5003i Overage Cost per Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0067	
	TASKalfa 6003i Overage Cost per Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0056	
Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0019
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0024
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0019
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0021
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0034
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0020
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0014
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0009
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0009
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0003
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0017
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0019
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0019
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0016
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0004
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0008
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0004
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0008
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0002
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0002
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0008
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0006
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0008
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0002
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0004
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0021
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0003
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0060
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher]	0.0104
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0042
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0004
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0003

VOLUME BAND 4 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **30001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 5003i	50 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0125
TASKalfa 6003i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0128
	TASKalfa 5003i Overage Cost per Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0067	
	TASKalfa 6003i Overage Cost per Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0056	
Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0010
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0013
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0010
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0011
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0018
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0011
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0007
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0005
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0005
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0001
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0009
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0010
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0010
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0008
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0004
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0002
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0004
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0003
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0004
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0002
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0011
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0002
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0016
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher]	0.0028
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0011
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0001
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0001

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 4 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **30001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 5003i	50 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0106
TASKalfa 6003i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0105
	TASKalfa 5003i Overage Cost per Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0067	
	TASKalfa 6003i Overage Cost per Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0056	
Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0007
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0009
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0007
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0008
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0013
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0008
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0005
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0003
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0001
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0007
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0007
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0007
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0006
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0002
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0003
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0003
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0003
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0002
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0008
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0001
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0011
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher]	0.0020
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0008
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0001
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 4 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **30001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 5003i	50 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0100
TASKalfa 6003i	60 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	0.0098
	TASKalfa 5003i Overage Cost per Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0067	
	TASKalfa 6003i Overage Cost per Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0056	
Accessories		
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0006
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0008
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0006
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0007
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0011
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0007
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0005
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0003
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0001
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0006
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0006
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0006
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0005
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Sec. (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0003
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0003
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0002
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0002
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0007
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0001
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0010
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher]	0.0017
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0007
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0001
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0001

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 4 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **30001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 7002i	70 C.P.M. A3 B&W MFP	$ 0.0333
	TASKalfa 7002i Overage Cost per Copy after 30,0001 Copies: $ 0.0049	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0034
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0020
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0014
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0009
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0017
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0019
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0019
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0011
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0016
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0004
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0008
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0004
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0002
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0002
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0008
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0006
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0008
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0002
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0021
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0003
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0105
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0010

VOLUME BAND 4 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **30001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 7002i	70 C.P.M. A3 B&W MFP	$ 0.0201
	TASKalfa 7002i Overage Cost per Copy after 30,0001 Copies: $ 0.0049	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0018
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0011
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0007
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0005
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0009
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0010
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0010
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0006
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0008
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0004
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0002
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0004
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0003
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0004
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0011
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0002
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0057
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0005

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 4 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **30001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 7002i	70 C.P.M. A3 B&W MFP	$ 0.0154
	TASKalfa 7002i Overage Cost per Copy after 30,0001 Copies: $ 0.0049	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0013
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0008
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0005
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0007
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0007
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0007
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0004
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0006
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0002
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0003
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0003
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0008
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0040
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0004

VOLUME BAND 4 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **30001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 7002i	70 C.P.M. A3 B&W MFP	$ 0.0139
	TASKalfa 7002i Overage Cost per Copy after 30,0001 Copies: $ 0.0049	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0011
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0007
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0004
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0006
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0006
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0006
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0004
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0005
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0003
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0007
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0034
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0003

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 4 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		30001	30001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA6052ci	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	0.0314	0.0653

TA 6052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0015	0.0015
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0019	0.0019
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0024	0.0024
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0019	0.0019
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0021	0.0021
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0034	0.0034
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0020	0.0020
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0014	0.0014
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0009	0.0009
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0009	0.0009
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0003	0.0003
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0017	0.0017
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0019	0.0019
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0019	0.0019
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0016	0.0016
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0004	0.0004
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0008	0.0008
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0004	0.0004
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0008	0.0008
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0002	0.0002
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0002	0.0002
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0008	0.0008
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0006	0.0006
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0008	0.0008
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0066	0.0066
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0010	0.0010
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0002	0.0002
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0002	0.0002
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0004	0.0004
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0002	0.0002
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0021	0.0021
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0003	0.0003

VOLUME BAND 4 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		30001	30001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA6052ci	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	0.0201	0.0539

TA 6052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0008	0.0008
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0010	0.0010
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0013	0.0013
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0010	0.0010
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0011	0.0011
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0018	0.0018
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0011	0.0011
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0007	0.0007
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0005	0.0005
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0005	0.0005
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0001	0.0001
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0009	0.0009
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0010	0.0010
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0010	0.0010
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0008	0.0008
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002	0.0002
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0004	0.0004
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0002	0.0002
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0004	0.0004
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0004	0.0004
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0003	0.0003
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0004	0.0004
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0036	0.0036
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0005	0.0005
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001	0.0001
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0002	0.0002
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0011	0.0011
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0002	0.0002

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 4 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		30001	30001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA6052ci	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	0.0161	0.0500

TA 6052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0006	0.0006
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0007	0.0007
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0009	0.0009
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0007	0.0007
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0008	0.0008
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0013	0.0013
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0008	0.0008
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0005	0.0005
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0003	0.0003
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003	0.0003
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0001	0.0001
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0007	0.0007
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0007	0.0007
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0007	0.0007
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0006	0.0006
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002	0.0002
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0002	0.0002
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0003	0.0003
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0003	0.0003
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0025	0.0025
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0004	0.0004
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001	0.0001
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0002	0.0002
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0008	0.0008
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 4 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		30001	30001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA6052ci	60/55 C.P.M. Digital A3 Color MFP	0.0149	0.0487

TA 6052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0005	0.0005
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0006	0.0006
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0008	0.0008
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0006	0.0006
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0007	0.0007
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0011	0.0011
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0007	0.0007
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0004	0.0004
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0003	0.0003
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003	0.0003
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0001	0.0001
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0006	0.0006
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0006	0.0006
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0006	0.0006
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0005	0.0005
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001	0.0001
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0002	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0003	0.0003
Printing System 15	EFI FIERY Controller for TASkalfa	0.0021	0.0021
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0003	0.0003
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001	0.0001
AK-7100	DF-71200/DF-7110 Attachment Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0007	0.0007
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001	0.0001

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 4 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		30001	30001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA4053ci	40/40 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0227	0.0572
TA5053ci	50/50 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0272	0.0606
TA6053ci	60/55 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0321	0.0659
	TA 4053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0067		
	TA 5053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0078		
	TA 6053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0074		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0435		
Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0015	0.0015
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0019	0.0019
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0024	0.0024
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0019	0.0019
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0021	0.0021
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0034	0.0034
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0020	0.0020
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0014	0.0014
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0009	0.0009
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0009	0.0009
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0003	0.0003
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0017	0.0017
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0019	0.0019
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0019	0.0019
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0016	0.0016
Internet FAX			
Data Security	(F)FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0008	0.0008
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0004	0.0004
Scan Extension			
Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0008	0.0008
Keyboard			
Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0002	0.0002
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0002	0.0002
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0008	0.0008
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0006	0.0006
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0008	0.0008
Printing Sys. 15	EFI FIERY Controller	0.0066	0.0066
Printing System			
Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0010	0.0010
Platen Cover			
Type E	Platen Cover	0.0002	0.0002
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0004	0.0004
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS		
Key Pad on	where the customer wants to enter pin code		
Card Reader	from card reader.	0.0021	0.0021
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0003	0.0003
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0030	0.0030
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0052	0.0052
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0021	0.0021
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0002	0.0002
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0002	0.0002

VOLUME BAND 4 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		30001	30001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA4053ci	40/40 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0152	0.0496
TA5053ci	50/50 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0180	0.0514
TA6053ci	60/55 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0204	0.0543
	TA 4053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0067		
	TA 5053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0078		
	TA 6053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0074		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0435		
Accessories			
DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0008	0.0008
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0010	0.0010
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0013	0.0013
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0010	0.0010
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0011	0.0011
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0018	0.0018
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0011	0.0011
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0007	0.0005
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0005	0.0005
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0005	0.0005
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0001	0.0001
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0009	0.0009
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0010	0.0010
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0010	0.0010
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0008	0.0008
Internet FAX			
Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002	0.0002
Data Security	(F)FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0004	0.0004
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0002	0.0002
Scan Extension			
Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0004	0.0004
Keyboard			
Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0004	0.0004
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0003	0.0003
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0004	0.0004
Printing Sys. 15	EFI FIERY Controller	0.0036	0.0036
Printing System			
Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0005	0.0005
Platen Cover			
Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0002	0.0002
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS		
Key Pad on	where the customer wants to enter pin code		
Card Reader	from card reader.	0.0011	0.0011
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0002	0.0002
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0016	0.0016
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0028	0.0028
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0011	0.0011
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 4 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		30001	30001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA4053ci	40/40 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0125	0.0470
TA5053ci	50/50 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0148	0.0482
TA6053ci	60/55 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0164	0.0502

TA 4053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0067
TA 5053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0078
TA 6053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories

DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0006	0.0006
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0007	0.0007
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0009	0.0009
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0007	0.0007
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0008	0.0008
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7110)	0.0013	0.0013
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0008	0.0008
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0005	0.0005
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0003	0.0003
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003	0.0003
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0001	0.0001
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0007	0.0007
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0007	0.0007
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0007	0.0007
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0006	0.0006
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002	0.0002
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0002	0.0002
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0003	0.0003
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0003	0.0003
Printing Sys. 15	EFI FIERY Controller	0.0025	0.0025
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0004	0.0004
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0002	0.0002
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0008	0.0008
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0001	0.0001
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0011	0.0011
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0020	0.0020
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0009	0.0009
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 4 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		30001	30001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA4053ci	40/40 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0117	0.0462
TA5053ci	50/50 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0138	0.0472
TA6053ci	60/55 C.P.M. A3 Color MFP	0.0151	0.0489

TA 4053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0067
TA 5053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0078
TA 6053ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0074
Overage Cost per Color Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0435

Accessories

DP-7120	50 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0005	0.0005
DP-7100	140 Sheet Reversing Automatic Document Processor	0.0006	0.0006
DP-7110	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor	0.0008	0.0008
DF-7100	500 Sheet Internal Finisher	0.0006	0.0006
DF-7120	1,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0007	0.0007
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0011	0.0011
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0007	0.0007
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0004	0.0004
PH-7100	Punch Unit for DF-7100	0.0003	0.0003
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003	0.0003
JS-7100	Job Separator	0.0001	0.0001
PF-7100	Dual 500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0006	0.0006
PF-7110	Dual 1,500 Sheet Paper Trays	0.0006	0.0006
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0006	0.0006
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0005	0.0005
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Banner Guide 10	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001	0.0001
Scan Extension Kit(A)	Searchable PDF Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0002	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0003	0.0003
Printing Sys. 15	EFI FIERY Controller	0.0021	0.0021
Printing System Interface Kit 15	Interface kit for Printing System(15), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0003	0.0003
Platen Cover Type E	Platen Cover	0.0001	0.0001
Copier Stand	Copier Cabinet Stand	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NetGard with Key Pad on Card Reader	Key pad on reader for non-HyPAS or HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0007	0.0007
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #82143015	0.0001	0.0001
DP-7130	270 Sheet Dual Scan Document Processor with multi-feed sensor	0.0010	0.0010
DF-7130	100 Staple, 4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0017	0.0017
BF-9100	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7130	0.0007	0.0007
AK-7110	Attachment kit for DF-7130 / DF-7120 / DF-7110	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7130	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 4 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		30001	30001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA7052ci	70/55 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00479	0.0794
	TA 7052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0070		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0406		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0034	0.0034
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0020	0.0020
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0014	0.0014
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0009	0.0009
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0017	0.0017
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0019	0.0019
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0019	0.0019
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0011	0.0011
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0016	0.0016
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0004	0.0004
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0008	0.0008
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0004	0.0004
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0002	0.0002
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0002	0.0002
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0008	0.0008
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0006	0.0006
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0008	0.0008
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder		0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0002	0.0002
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0021	0.0021
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0003	0.0003
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0105	0.0105
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0010	0.0010

VOLUME BAND 4 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		30001	30001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA7052ci	70/55 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00288	0.0603
	TA 7052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 15,001 Copies: $ 0.0070		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0406		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0018	0.0018
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0011	0.0011
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0007	0.0007
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0005	0.0005
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0009	0.0009
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0010	0.0010
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0010	0.0010
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0006	0.0006
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0008	0.0008
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002	0.0002
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0004	0.0004
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0002	0.0002
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0004	0.0004
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0003	0.0003
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0004	0.0004
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0011	0.0011
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0002	0.0002
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0057	0.0057
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0005	0.0005

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 4 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **30001**

Model	Description	B&W	Color
TA7052ci	70/55 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00221	0.0536
	TA 7052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0070		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0406		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0013	0.0013
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0008	0.0008
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0005	0.0005
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003	0.0003
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0007	0.0007
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0007	0.0007
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0007	0.0007
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0004	0.0004
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0006	0.0006
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002	0.0002
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0002	0.0002
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0003	0.0003
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0003	0.0003
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0008	0.0008
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0040	0.0040
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0004	0.0004

VOLUME BAND 4 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **30001**

Model	Description	B&W	Color
TA7052ci	70/55 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00200	0.0515
	TA 7052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0070		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 30,001 Copies: $ 0.0406		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0011	0.0011
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0007	0.0007
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0004	0.0004
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003	0.0003
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0006	0.0006
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0006	0.0006
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0006	0.0006
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0004	0.0004
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0005	0.0005
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0002	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0003	0.0003
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0007	0.0007
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0034	0.0034
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0003	0.0003

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 5 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → 50001

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 7002i	70 C.P.M. A3 B&W MFP	$ 0.0218
	TASKalfa 7002i Overage Cost per Copy after 50,0001 Copies: $ 0.0049	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0020
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0012
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0008
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0005
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0010
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0011
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0011
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0007
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0007
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0005
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0002
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0005
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0004
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0005
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0013
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0002
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0063
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0006

VOLUME BAND 5 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → 50001

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 7002i	70 C.P.M. A3 B&W MFP	$ 0.0139
	TASKalfa 7002i Overage Cost per Copy after 50,0001 Copies: $ 0.0049	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0011
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0007
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0004
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0006
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0006
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0006
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0004
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0005
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0003
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0007
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0034
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0003

VOLUME BAND 5 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → 50001 50001

Model	Description	B&W	Color
TA7052ci	70/55 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00314	0.0629
	TA 7052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 50,001 Copies: $ 0.0070 *Overage Cost per Color Copy after 50,001 Copies: $ 0.0406*		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0020	0.0020
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0012	0.0012
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0008	0.0008
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0005	0.0005
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0010	0.0010
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0011	0.0011
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0011	0.0011
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0007	0.0007
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0007	0.0007
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002	0.0002
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0005	0.0005
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0002	0.0002
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0005	0.0005
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0004	0.0004
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0005	0.0005
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0013	0.0013
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0002	0.0002
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0063	0.0063
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0006	0.0006

VOLUME BAND 5 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → 50001 50001

Model	Description	B&W	Color
TA7052ci	70/55 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00199	0.0514
	TA 7052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 50,001 Copies: $ 0.0070 *Overage Cost per Color Copy after 50,001 Copies: $ 0.0406*		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0011	0.0011
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0007	0.0007
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0004	0.0004
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003	0.0003
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0006	0.0006
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0006	0.0006
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0006	0.0006
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0004	0.0004
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0005	0.0005
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0002	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0003	0.0003
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0007	0.0007
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0034	0.0034
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0003	0.0003

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 5 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **50001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 7002i	70 C.P.M. A3 B&W MFP	$ 0.0111
	TASKalfa 7002i Overage Cost per Copy after 50,0001 Copies: $ 0.0049	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0008
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0005
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0003
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0002
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0004
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0004
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0004
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0003
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0004
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0002
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0002
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0005
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0024
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0002

VOLUME BAND 5 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **50001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 7002i	70 C.P.M. A3 B&W MFP	$ 0.0102
	TASKalfa 7002i Overage Cost per Copy after 50,0001 Copies: $ 0.0049	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0007
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0004
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0003
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0002
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0003
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0004
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0004
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0002
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0003
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0002
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0002
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0004
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0020
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0002

VOLUME BAND 5 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **50001** **50001**

Model	Description	B&W	Color
TA7052ci	70/55 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00159	0.0474
	TA 7052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 50,001 Copies: $ 0.0070 *Overage Cost per Color Copy after 50,001 Copies: $ 0.0406*		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0008	0.0008
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0005	0.0005
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0003	0.0003
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0002	0.0002
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0004	0.0004
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0004	0.0004
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0004	0.0004
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0003	0.0003
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0004	0.0004
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0002	0.0002
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0002	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0002	0.0002
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0005	0.0005
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0024	0.0024
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0002	0.0002

VOLUME BAND 5 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **50001** **50001**

Model	Description	B&W	Color
TA7052ci	70/55 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00146	0.0461
	TA 7052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 50,001 Copies: $ 0.0070 *Overage Cost per Color Copy after 50,001 Copies: $ 0.0406*		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0007	0.0007
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0004	0.0004
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0003	0.0003
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0002	0.0002
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0003	0.0003
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0004	0.0004
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0004	0.0004
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0002	0.0002
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0003	0.0003
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0002	0.0002
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0002	0.0002
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0004	0.0004
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0020	0.0020
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0002	0.0002

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 6 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **80001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 8002i	80 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 0.0180
	TASKalfa 8002i Overage Cost per Copy after 35000 Copies: $ 0.0048	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0013
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0008
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0005
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0007
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0007
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0007
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0004
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0006
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0003
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0003
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0008
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 6 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **80001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 8002i	80 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 0.0117
	TASKalfa 8002i Overage Cost per Copy after 35000 Copies: $ 0.0048	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0007
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0004
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0003
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0002
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0004
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0004
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0004
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0002
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0003
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0003
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0002
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0002
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0004
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 6 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **80001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 9002i	90 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 0.0197
	TASKalfa 9002i Overage Cost per Copy after 80,000 Copies: $ 0.0045	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0013
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0008
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0005
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0007
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0007
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0007
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0004
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0006
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0003
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0003
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
NetGard w/Key Pad on Card	Key Pad on Reader for non-HyPAS oy HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0008
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 6 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **80001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 9002i	90 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 0.0125
	TASKalfa 9002i Overage Cost per Copy after 80,000 Copies: $ 0.0045	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0007
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0004
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0003
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0002
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0004
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0004
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0004
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0002
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0003
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0003
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0002
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0002
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
NetGard w/Key Pad on Card	Key Pad on Reader for non-HyPAS oy HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0004
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 6 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **80001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 8002i	80 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 0.0095
	TASKalfa 8002i Overage Cost per Copy after 35000 Copies: $ 0.0048	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0005
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0003
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0002
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0001
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0003
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0003
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0002
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0002
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0001
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification)	
Netgard Lock	Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0003
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 6 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **80001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 8002i	80 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 0.0087
	TASKalfa 8002i Overage Cost per Copy after 35000 Copies: $ 0.0048	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0004
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0002
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0002
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0001
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0002
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0001
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0002
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0001
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification)	
Netgard Lock	Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0003
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 6 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **80001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 9002i	90 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 0.0100
	TASKalfa 9002i Overage Cost per Copy after 80,000 Copies: $ 0.0045	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0005
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0003
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0002
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0001
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0003
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0003
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0002
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0002
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0001
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
NetGard w/Key Pad on Card	Key Pad on Reader for non-HyPAS oy HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0003
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 6 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **80001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 9002i	90 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 0.0092
	TASKalfa 9002i Overage Cost per Copy after 80,000 Copies: $ 0.0045	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0004
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0002
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0002
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0001
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0002
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0001
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0002
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0001
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
NetGard w/Key Pad on Card	Key Pad on Reader for non-HyPAS oy HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0003
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 6 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		80001	80001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA8052ci	80/70 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00250	0.0567
	TA 8052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 80,001 Copies: $ 0.0068		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 80,001 Copies: $ 0.0406		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0013	0.0013
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0008	0.0008
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0005	0.0005
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003	0.0003
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0007	0.0007
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0007	0.0007
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0007	0.0007
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0004	0.0004
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0006	0.0006
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0002	0.0002
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0003	0.0003
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0002	0.0002
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0003	0.0003
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0003	0.0003
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0008	0.0008
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0039	0.0039
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0004	0.0004

VOLUME BAND 6 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		80001	80001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA8052ci	80/70 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00164	0.0481
	TA 8052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 80,001 Copies: $ 0.0068		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 80,001 Copies: $ 0.0406		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0007	0.0007
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0004	0.0004
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0003	0.0003
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0002	0.0002
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0007	0.0007
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0007	0.0007
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0007	0.0007
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0002	0.0002
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0003	0.0003
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0002	0.0002
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0002	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0002	0.0002
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0004	0.0004
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0021	0.0021
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0002	0.0002

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 6 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		80001	80001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA8052ci	80/70 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00134	0.0451
	TA 8052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 80,001 Copies: $ 0.0068		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 100,001 Copies: $ 0.0406		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0005	0.0005
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0003	0.0003
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0002	0.0002
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0001	0.0001
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002	0.0002
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0003	0.0003
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0003	0.0003
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0002	0.0002
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0002	0.0002
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0001	0.0001
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0003	0.0003
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0015	0.0015
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0001	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 6 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		80001	80001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA8052ci	80/70 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00124	0.0441
	TA 8052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 80,001 Copies: $ 0.0068		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 100,001 Copies: $ 0.0406		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0004	0.0004
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0002	0.0002
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0002	0.0002
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0001	0.0001
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002	0.0002
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002	0.0002
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0002	0.0002
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0001	0.0001
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0002	0.0002
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0001	0.0001
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0003	0.0003
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0013	0.0013
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0001	0.0001

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 7 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **100001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 8002i	80 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 0.0153
	TASKalfa 8002i Overage Cost per Copy after 35000 Copies: $ 0.0048	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0010
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0006
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0004
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0005
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0006
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0006
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0003
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0005
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0002
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0002
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0006
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 7 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **100001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 8002i	80 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 0.0102
	TASKalfa 8002i Overage Cost per Copy after 35000 Copies: $ 0.0048	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0005
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0003
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0002
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0001
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0003
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0003
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0003
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0002
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0003
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0002
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0001
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0003
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 7 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **100001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 9002i	90 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 0.0166
	TASKalfa 9002i Overage Cost per Copy after 100,000 Copies: $ 0.0045	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0010
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0006
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0004
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0005
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0006
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0006
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0003
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0005
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0002
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0002
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
NetGard w/Key Pad on Card	Key Pad on Reader for non-HyPAS oy HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0006
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 7 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **100001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 9002i	90 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 0.0109
	TASKalfa 9002i Overage Cost per Copy after 100,000 Copies: $ 0.0045	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0005
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0003
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0002
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0001
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0003
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0003
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0003
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0002
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0003
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0002
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0001
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
NetGard w/Key Pad on Card	Key Pad on Reader for non-HyPAS oy HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0003
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector Item #	0.0001

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 7 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **100001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 8002i	80 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 0.0084
	TASKalfa 8002i Overage Cost per Copy after 35000 Copies: $ 0.0048	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0004
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0002
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0002
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0001
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0002
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0001
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0002
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0001
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0001
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 7 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **100001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 8002i	80 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 0.0079
	TASKalfa 8002i Overage Cost per Copy after 35000 Copies: $ 0.0048	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0003
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0002
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0001
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0001
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0002
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0001
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0002
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0001
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0002
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 7 — **36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **100001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 9002i	90 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 0.0089
	TASKalfa 9002i Overage Cost per Copy after 100,000 Copies: $ 0.0045	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0004
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0002
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0002
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0001
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0002
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0001
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0002
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0001
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
NetGard w/Key Pad on Card	Key Pad on Reader for non-HyPAS oy HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0001
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 7 — **48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume → **100001**

Model	Description	B&W
TASKalfa 9002i	90 C.P.M. Monochrome MFP	$ 0.0082
	TASKalfa 9002i Overage Cost per Copy after 100,000 Copies: $ 0.0045	
Accessories		
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher- (Requires AK-7100)	0.0003
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0002
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0001
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0001
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0002
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0001
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0002
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001
Data Security (F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0001
Copy Tray (D)	Copy Tray	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001
NetGard w/Key Pad on Card	Key Pad on Reader for non-HyPAS oy HyPAS where the customer wants to enter pin code from card reader.	0.0002
Surge Protector	15 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 7 — **12 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		100001	100001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA8052ci	80/70 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00213	0.0529
	TA 7052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 100,001 Copies: $ 0.0068		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 100,001 Copies: $ 0.0406		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0010	0.0010
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0006	0.0006
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0004	0.0004
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0003	0.0003
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0005	0.0005
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0006	0.0006
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0006	0.0006
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0003	0.0003
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0005	0.0005
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0002	0.0002
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0002	0.0002
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0002	0.0002
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0002	0.0002
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0006	0.0006
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0032	0.0032
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0003	0.0003

VOLUME BAND 7 — **24 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy**

Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume →		100001	100001
Model	**Description**	**B&W**	**Color**
TA8052ci	80/70 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00144	0.0461
	TA 7052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 100,001 Copies: $ 0.0068		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 100,001 Copies: $ 0.0406		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0005	0.0005
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0003	0.0003
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0002	0.0002
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0001	0.0001
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0003	0.0003
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0003	0.0003
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0003	0.0003
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0002	0.0002
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0003	0.0003
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0001	0.0001
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0003	0.0003
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0017	0.0017
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0002	0.0002

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
Rental CPC Program
S.I.N. 333316CPC

Cost-per-Copy Plan for Copiers (to include Digital, Multifunctional Copiers)
Note: Pricing for each volume band and tier for copiers include: Consumables (included): All Consumables, toner, developer, staples (except paper and transparencies)
Maintenance: Full maintenance and repair services (including both preventive and emergency repairs during normal working hours)
Key operator training: Training for key operators, at the time of machine installation, as well as, later as required by an ordering activity to maintain availability of trained key operators.

VOLUME BAND 7		36 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy	
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume		100001	100001
Model	Description	B&W	Color
TA8052ci	80/70 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00120	0.0437
	TA 7052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 100,001 Copies: $ 0.0068		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 100,001 Copies: $ 0.0406		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0004	0.0004
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0002	0.0002
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0002	0.0002
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0001	0.0001
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002	0.0002
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002	0.0002
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0002	0.0002
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0001	0.0001
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0002	0.0002
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0001	0.0001
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0002	0.0002
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0012	0.0012
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0001	0.0001

VOLUME BAND 7		48 Month Equip. & Service/Supplies Cost per Copy	
Guaranteed Monthly Minimum Volume		100001	100001
Model	Description	B&W	Color
TA8052ci	80/70 PPM A3 Color MFP	0.00112	0.0429
	TA 7052ci Overage Cost per B&W Copy after 100,001 Copies: $ 0.0068		
	Overage Cost per Color Copy after 100,001 Copies: $ 0.0406		
Accessories			
DF-7110	4,000 Sheet Finisher	0.0003	0.0003
BF-730	Booklet and Tri Folding Unit for DF-7110	0.0002	0.0002
MT-730(B)	7 Bin Mail Box for DF-7110	0.0001	0.0001
PH-7A	Punch Unit for DF-7120/7110	0.0001	0.0001
PF-730(B)	500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002	0.0002
PF-740(B)	1,500 Sheet x 2 Drawers	0.0002	0.0002
PF-7120	3,000 Sheet Side Large Capacity Tray - Letter	0.0002	0.0002
PF-7130	500 Sheet Side MultiMedia Paper Tray	0.0001	0.0001
Fax System 12	Fax Board	0.0002	0.0002
Internet FAX Kit (A)	Internet Fax Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Data Security(F)	FIPS 140-2 certified Hard Drive Encryption/Overwrite Kit	0.0001	0.0001
Banner Guide(A)	MPT Guide attachment to assist the feeding of banner paper	0.0001	0.0001
Keyboard Holder 10	Keyboard Tray Kit	0.0001	0.0001
UG-33	Thin Print Option	0.0001	0.0001
UG-34	Optional Printer Emulation	0.0001	0.0001
IB-50	Gigabit Ether Net Board	0.0001	0.0001
IB-51	Wireless LAN NIC	0.0001	0.0001
Copy Tray(D)	Copy Tray	0.0001	0.0001
DT-730(B)	Original Hard Copy Holder	0.0001	0.0001
NK-7110	Numeric Keypad	0.0001	0.0001
KYOCERA Netgard Lock	CAC/PIV(Common Access Card, Personal Identity Verification) Authentication and PIN number Solution	0.0002	0.0002
Surge Protector-MX (20A)	20 Amp Surge Protector	0.0001	0.0001
Printing System 16	EFI Controller for TASkalfa 8052ci / 7052ci	0.0010	0.0010
Printing System Interface Kit 16	Interface kit for Printing System(16), includes mounting kit and circuit board	0.0001	0.0001

COPIER SUPPLY PRICING-DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

SIN 339940

Model Description	Cart. Cost	Cart. Yield	Case Qty.	Case Cost	Case Yield
FS-1028MFP/1128MFP					
TK-132 toner	72.00	7,000	24 btls	1,730.00	172,800
MK-132	-	-	1 Kit	146.00	100,000
KM-1650					
TK-411 toner	51.75	15,000	8 btls	414.00	120,000
staples for DF-410	-	-	3 ctgs	49.00	9,000
KM-2050					
TK-411 toner	51.75	15,000	8 btls	414.00	120,000
staples for DF-410	-	-	3 ctgs	49.00	9,000
KM-2540/2560/3040/3060					
TK-677 toner	75.88	20,000	8 btls	607.00	160,000
staples for DF-730	-	-	3 ctgs	49.00	9,000
KM-3050					
TK-717 toner	117.25	34,000	4 btls	469.00	136,000
staples for DF-710	-	-	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-730	-	-	3 ctgs	49.00	9,000
FS-3140					
TK-352 toner	82.00	15,000	15 btls	1,078.00	225,000
FS-6530					
TK-477 toner	72.00	15,000	8 Containers	575.00	120,000
MK-477 Maintenance Kit	-	-	1 Carton	310.00	300,000
MK-470 Maintenance Kit	-	-	1 Carton	31.00	300,000
Staples for DF-470	-	-	3 Cartridges	38.00	15,000
TASKalfa 300i					
TK-677 toner	76.00	20,000	8 btls	607.00	100,000
staples for DF-780(B)	-	-	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-720(B)	-	-	3 ctgs	49.00	9,000
TASKalfa3501i/4500i/5500i					
TK-6307K toner	121.00	35,000	4 ctgs	483.00	140,000
MK-6305A Maintenance Kit	-	-	1/carton	501.00	600,000
WT-860	-	-	10 btls	99.00	250,000
staples for DF-770/BF730	-	-	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-790	-	-	3 ctgs	67.00	15,000
TASKalfa3511i					
TK-7207 toner	133.00	35,000	6 ctgs	797.00	210,000
MK-7107 Maintenance Kit	-	-	1 Kit	513.00	600,000
Staples for DF-7120	-	5,000	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
Staples for DF-791	-	5,000	3 ctgs	67.00	15,000
TASKalfa4002i/5002i					
TK-6327 toner	106.00	35,000	12 ctgs/case	$ 1,267.00	420,000
MK-6325	-	-	1/carton	501.00	600,000
WT-8500	-	-	9 btls/case	143.00	630,000
staples for DF-7120/BF-730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000
TASKalfa5501i					
TK-6307K toner	121.00	35,000	6 Bottles	724.00	210,000
WT-860	-	25,000	10 Bottles	99.00	250,000
Staples for DF-770(B)/BF730	-	5,000	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
Staples for DF-790	-	5,000	3 ctgs	67.00	15,000
MK-6317 Maintenance Kit	-	-	1Kit	501.00	600,000
TASKalfa4501i					
TK-6307K toner	121.00	35,000	6 Bottles	724.00	210,000
WT-860	-	25,000	10 Bottles	99.00	250,000
Staples for DF-770(B)/BF730	-	5,000	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
Staples for DF-790	-	5,000	3 ctgs	67.00	15,000
MK-6317 Maintenance Kit	-	-	1Kit	501.00	600,000
TASKalfa6501i					
TK-6707K toner	129.00	70,000	4 Bottles	515.00	280,000
WT-861	-	25,000	5 Bottles	123.00	125,000
Staples for DF-770/BF730	-	5,000	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
Staples for DF-790	-	5,000	3 ctgs	67.00	15,000
MK-6715A Maintenance Kit	-	-	1Kit	246.00	600,000
MK-6715B Maintenance Kit	-	-	1Kit	320.00	300,000

Model Description	Cart. Cost	Cart. Yield	Case Qty.	Case Cost	Case Yield
TASKalfa8000i					
TK-6707K toner	129.00	70,000	4 ctgs	515.00	280,000
MK-6705A Maintenance Kit	-	-	1/carton	246.00	600,000
MK-6705C Maintenance Kit	-	-	1/carton	320.00	300,000
WT-861	-	-	5 btls	123.00	125,000
staples for DF-770/BF730	-	-	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-790	-	-	3 ctgs	67.00	15,000
TASKalfa8001i					
TK-6707K toner	129.00	70,000	4 ctgs	515.00	280,000
MK-6715A Maintenance Kit	-	-	1/carton	246.00	600,000
MK-6715C Maintenance Kit	-	-	1/carton	320.00	300,000
WT-861	-	-	5 btls	123.00	125,000
staples for DF-770/BF730	-	-	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-790	-	-	3 ctgs	67.00	15,000
TASKalfa9600/11100/13600					
TK-6807K toner	65.00	82,000	4 ctgs	258.00	328,000
TCRU/ORU (Set A) MK Kit	-	-	1/carton	1,679.00	-
TCRU (Set B) MK Kit	-	-	1/carton	1,721.00	-
Staple Set Type M	-	-	1/carton	74.00	5,000
Refill Staple Set Type M	-	-	5/carton	161.00	25,000
Staple Set Type U	-	-	1/carton	65.00	5,000
Refill Staple Set Type T	-	-	2/carton	41.00	1,000
KM-3035/4035/5035					
TK- toner	117.25	34,000	4 btls	469.00	136,000
staples for DF-75	-	-	3 ctgs	74.00	15,000
staples for DF-71	-	-	3 ctgs	33.00	15,000
staples for DF-73/DF-78	-	-	3 ctgs	49.00	9,000
KM-4050/5050					
TK-717 toner	117.25	34,000	4 btls	469.00	136,000
staples for DF-710	-	-	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-720/730	-	-	3 ctgs	49.00	9,000
TASKalfa 420i/520i					
TK-717 toner	117.25	34,000	4 btls	469.00	136,000
staples for DF-710	-	-	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-720/730	-	-	3 ctgs	49.00	9,000
KM-6030/8030					
TK-657 toner	86.5	47,000	4 btls	346.00	188,000
staples	-	-	3 ctgs	33.00	15,000
TASKalfa 620/820					
TK-667 toner	101.00	55,000	4 btls	405.00	220,000
staples for DF-650	-	-	3 ctgs	33.00	15,000
MK-660A Maintenance Kit	-	-	1 Kit	776.00	500,000
MK-660B Maintenance Kit	-	-	1 Kit	209.00	500,000
KM-4800w					
TK-960 toner	116.00	1,200	24 ctgs	2,794.00	28,800
ECOSYS M2535dn					
TK-1142 toner	72.00	7,200	24 ctgs	1,730.00	172,800
MK-1142 Maintenance Kit	-	100,000	1 Kit	147.00	100,000
ECOSYS M3540idn					
TK-3102 toner	73.00	12,500	15 ctgs	1,098.00	187,500
MK-3102 Maintenance Kit	-	300,000	1 Kit	226.00	300,000
MK-3140 Maintenance Kit	-	200,000	1 Kit	63.00	200,000
ECOSYS M3550idn					
TK-3122 toner	78.00	21,000	15 ctgs	1,173.00	315,000
MK-3132 Maintenance Kit	-	500,000	1 Kit	246.00	500,000
MK-3140 Maintenance Kit	-	200,000	1 Kit	63.00	200,000

NOTE: If supply item is not listed it can be purchased from the service provider on an open market basis.

COPIER SUPPLY PRICING-DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

SIN 339940

Model Description	Cart. Cost	Cart. Yield	Case Qty.	Case Cost	Case Yield
KM-C2525E/C3225E/C3232E/C4035E					
TK-827K toner (black)	51.70	15,000	10 ctgs	517.00	150,000
TK-827Y toner (yellow)	78.30	7,000	10 ctgs	783.00	70,000
TK-827M toner (mag.)	78.30	7,000	10 ctgs	783.00	70,000
TK-827C toner (cyan)	78.30	7,000	10 ctgs	783.00	70,000
staples for DF-710	-	-	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-730	-	-	3 ctgs	49.00	15,000
ECOSYS FS-C2126MFP/FS-C2626MFP/M6526cidn					
Toner TK-592K (black)	78.00	7,000	15 ctgs	1,164.00	105,000
Toner TK-592Y (yellow)	79.00	5,000	15 ctgs	1,184.00	75,000
Toner TK-592M (magenta)	79.00	5,000	15 ctgs	1,184.00	75,000
Toner TK-592C (cyan)	79.00	5,000	15 ctgs	1,184.00	75,000
MK-592	-	-	1 Kit	548.00	200,000
ECOSYS M6535cidn					
Toner TK-5152K (black)	95.00	12,000	15 ctgs	1,424.00	180,000
Toner TK-5152Y (yellow)	136.00	10,000	15 ctgs	2,040.00	150,000
Toner TK-5152M (magenta)	136.00	10,000	15 ctgs	2,040.00	150,000
Toner TK-5152C (cyan)	136.00	10,000	15 ctgs	2,040.00	150,000
MK-5157	-	200,000	1 Kit	807.00	200,000
MK-3140	-	200,000	1 Kit	63.00	200,000
SH-13	-	1,500	2/carton	33.00	3,000
TASKalfa 250ci/300ci/400ci/500ci					
TK-867K toner (black)	71.00	20,000	8 ctgs	568.00	160,000
TK-867Y toner (yellow)	73.00	12,000	9 ctgs	659.00	108,000
TK-867M toner (magenta)	73.00	12,000	9 ctgs	659.00	108,000
TK-867C toner (cyan)	73.00	12,000	9 ctgs	659.00	108,000
Staples for DF-760/BF-720	-	-	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
MK-865A	-	-	1Kit	862.00	300,000
MK-865B	-	-	1Kit	918.00	300,000
TASKalfa 356ci					
TK-5207K toner (black)	72.00	30,000	15 ctgs	1,024.00	270,000
TK-5207Y toner (yellow)	92.00	20,000	20 ctgs	1,567.00	240,000
TK-5207M toner (magenta)	92.00	20,000	20 ctgs	1,567.00	240,000
TK-5207C toner (cyan)	92.00	20,000	20 ctgs	1,567.00	240,000
MK-5207A	-	-	1/carton	505.00	200,000
MK-5207B	-	-	1/carton	808.00	200,000
MK-5200	-	-	1/carton	64.00	-
MK-3140	-	-	1/carton	63.00	-
WT-5190	-	-	10 btls/case	172.00	440,000
staples for DF-5100/5110/5120	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
TASKalfa 552ci					
TK-857K toner (Black)	89.00	25,000	8 ctgs	710.00	200,000
TK-857Y toner (Yellow)	102.00	18,000	9 ctgs	914.00	162,000
TK-857M toner (Magenta)	102.00	18,000	9 ctgs	914.00	162,000
TK-857C toner (Cyan)	102.00	18,000	9 ctgs	914.00	162,000
Staples for DF-760/BF-720	-	-	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
MK-855A	-	-	1Kit	862.00	300,000
MK-855B	-	-	1Kit	918.00	300,000
TASKalfa2550ci					
TK-8317K toner (black)	47.00	20,000	20 ctgs	938.00	240,000
TK-8317Y toner (yellow)	40.00	12,000	20 ctgs	806.00	120,000
TK-8317M toner (magenta)	40.00	12,000	20 ctgs	806.00	120,000
TK-8317C toner (cyan)	40.00	12,000	20 ctgs	806.00	120,000
MK-8315A	-	-	1/carton	575.00	200,000
MK-8315B	-	-	1/carton	612.00	200,000
staples for DF-470	-	-	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000

Model Description	Cart. Cost	Cart. Yield	Case Qty.	Case Cost	Case Yield
TASKalfa 2552ci					
TK-8347K toner (black)	78.00	20,000	12 ctgs/case	937.00	240,000
TK-8347Y toner (yellow)	81.00	12,000	12 ctgs/case	967.00	144,000
TK-8347M toner (magenta)	81.00	12,000	12 ctgs/case	967.00	144,000
TK-8337C toner (cyan)	81.00	12,000	12 ctgs/case	967.00	144,000
MK-8335A	-	-	1/carton	143.00	200,000
MK-8335B	-	-	1/carton	508.00	200,000
MK-8335D	-	-	1/carton	1,293.00	200,000
MK-8335E	-	-	1/carton	312.00	600,000
WT-8500	-	-	9 btls/case	143.00	360,000
staples for DF-7120/BF730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000
TASKalfa 3252ci					
TK-8337K toner (black)	86.00	25,000	12 ctgs/case	1,035.00	300,000
TK-8337Y toner (yellow)	89.00	15,000	12 ctgs/case	1,067.00	180,000
TK-8337M toner (magenta)	89.00	15,000	12 ctgs/case	1,067.00	180,000
TK-8337C toner (cyan)	89.00	15,000	12 ctgs/case	1,067.00	180,000
MK-8335A	-	-	1/carton	143.00	200,000
MK-8335B	-	-	1/carton	508.00	200,000
MK-8335D	-	-	1/carton	1,293.00	200,000
MK-8335E	-	-	1/carton	312.00	600,000
WT-8500	-	-	9 btls/case	143.00	360,000
staples for DF-7120/BF730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000
TASKalfa 4052ci					
TK-8527K toner (black)	68.00	30,000	12 ctgs/case	815.00	360,000
TK-8527Y toner (yellow)	84.00	15,000	12 ctgs/case	1,013.00	180,000
TK-8527M toner (magenta)	84.00	15,000	12 ctgs/case	1,013.00	180,000
TK-8517C toner (cyan)	84.00	15,000	12 ctgs/case	1,013.00	180,000
MK-8515A	-	-	1/carton	1,725.00	600,000
MK-8515B	-	-	1/carton	1,833.00	600,000
WT-8500	-	-	9 btls/case	143.00	360,000
staples for DF-7120/BF730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000
TASKalfa 5052ci					
TK-8517K toner (black)	72.00	30,000	12 ctgs/case	$ 869.00	360,000
TK-8517Y toner (yellow)	92.00	20,000	12 ctgs/case	1,105.00	240,000
TK-8517M toner (magenta)	92.00	20,000	12 ctgs/case	1,105.00	240,000
TK-8517C toner (cyan)	92.00	20,000	12 ctgs/case	1,105.00	240,000
MK-8515A	-	-	1/carton	1,725.00	600,000
MK-8515B	-	-	1/carton	1,833.00	600,000
WT-8500	-	-	9 btls/case	143.00	360,000
staples for DF-7120/BF730	-	-	3 ctgs/case	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-7110	-	-	3 ctgs/case	67.00	15,000
TASKalfa3050ci					
TK-8307K toner (black)	95.00	25,000	9 ctgs	853.00	225,000
TK-8307Y toner (yellow)	89.00	15,000	9 ctgs	800.00	135,000
TK-8307M toner (magenta)	89.00	15,000	9 ctgs	800.00	135,000
TK-8307C toner (cyan)	89.00	15,000	9 ctgs	800.00	135,000
MK-8305A	-	-	1/carton	739.00	600,000
MK-8305B	-	-	1/carton	1,833.00	600,000
MK-8305C	-	-	1/carton	493.00	300,000
WT-860	-	25,000	10 btls	99.00	250,000
staples for DF-770/BF730	-	-	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-790	-	-	3 ctgs	67.00	15,000
TASKalfa3551ci					
TK-8307K toner (black)	86.00	25,000	12 ctgs	1,035.00	300,000
TK-8307Y toner (yellow)	89.00	15,000	9 ctgs	800.00	135,000
TK-8307M toner (magenta)	89.00	15,000	9 ctgs	800.00	135,000
TK-8307C toner (cyan)	89.00	15,000	9 ctgs	800.00	135,000
MK-8305A	-	-	1/carton	739.00	600,000
MK-8305B	-	-	1/carton	1,833.00	600,000
MK-8305C	-	-	1/carton	493.00	300,000
WT-860	-	25,000	10 btls	99.00	250,000
staples for DF-770/BF730	-	-	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
staples for DF-790	-	-	3 ctgs	67.00	15,000

COPIER SUPPLY PRICING-DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

SIN 339940

Model Description	Cart. Cost	Cart. Yield	Case Qty.	Case Cost	Case Yield
TASKalfa4551ci					
TK-8507K toner (black)	103.00	30,000	12 ctgs	1,241.00	360,000
TK-8507Y toner (yellow)	110.00	20,000	9 ctgs	986.00	180,000
TK-8507M toner (magenta)	110.00	20,000	9 ctgs	986.00	180,000
TK-8507C toner (cyan)	110.00	20,000	9 ctgs	986.00	180,000
MK-8505A	-	-	1Kit	739.00	600,000
MK-8505B	-	-	1Kit	1,833.00	600,000
MK-8505C	-	-	1Kit	493.00	300,000
WT-860	-	-	10 Bottles	99.00	250,000
Staples for DF-770/BF-730	-	-	3 ctgs	38.00	15,000
Staples for DF-790	-	-	3 ctgs	66.00	15,000
TASKalfa 6550ci/7550ci					
TK-8707K toner (black)	205.00	70,000	4 Cntrs	824.00	280,000
TK-8707Y toner (yellow)	148.00	30,000	6 Cntrs	888.00	180,000
TK-8707M toner (magenta)	148.00	30,000	6 Cntrs	888.00	180,000
TK-8707C toner (cyan)	148.00	30,000	Cntrs	888.00	180,000
MK-8705A	-	-	1Kit	653.00	600,000
MK-8705B	-	-	1Kit	1,294.00	600,000
MK-8705C	-	-	1Kit	394.00	300,000
WT-861	-	-	5 Bottles	123.00	125,000
Staples for DF-770/BF-730	-	-	3 Cartridges	38.00	15,000
Staples for DF-790	-	-	3 Cartridges	67.00	15,000
TASKalfa 5551ci					
TK-8507K toner (black)	103.00	30,000	12 Containers	1,241.00	360,000
TK-8507Y toner (yellow)	110.00	20,000	9 Containers	986.00	180,000
TK-8507M toner (magenta)	110.00	20,000	9 Containers	986.00	180,000
TK-8507C toner (cyan)	110.00	20,000	9 Containers	986.00	180,000
MK-8505A	-	-	1Kit	739.00	600,000
MK-8505B	-	-	1Kit	1,833.00	600,000
MK-8505C	-	-	1Kit	493.00	300,000
WT-860	-	-	10 Bottles	99.00	250,000
Staples for DF-770/BF-730	-	-	3 Cartridges	38.00	15,000
Staples for DF-790	-	-	3 Cartridges	66.00	15,000
TASKalfa 6551ci					
TK-8707K toner (black)	205.00	70,000	4 Containers	821.00	280,000
TK-8707Y toner (yellow)	148.00	30,000	6 Containers	888.00	180,000
TK-8707M toner (magenta)	148.00	30,000	6 Containers	888.00	180,000
TK-8707C toner (cyan)	148.00	30,000	6 Containers	888.00	180,000
MK-8715A	-	-	1Kit	530.00	600,000
MK-8715B	-	-	1Kit	950.00	600,000
MK-8715C	-	-	1Kit	394.00	300,000
MK-8715D	-	-	1Kit	123.00	300,000
MK-8715E	-	-	1Kit	344.00	300,000
WT-861	-	-	5 Bottles	123.00	125,000
Staples for DF-770/BF-730	-	-	3 Cartridges	38.00	15,000
Staples for DF-790	-	-	3 Cartridges	67.00	15,000

NOTE: If supply item is not listed it can be purchased from the service provider on an open market basis.

MAINTENANCE PRICING-DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

SIN 811212SA

	SERVICE AND SUPPLIES			SERVICE ONLY		
Models	**GSA Base Monthly Maintenance**	**Copies Included**	**Copy Charge Service & Supplies**	**GSA Base Monthly Maintenance**	**Copies Included**	**Service Only**
TASKalfa 620	$ 190.00	25,000	$ 0.0076	$ 110.00	25,000	$ 0.0044
TASKalfa 820	304.00	40,000	0.0076	176.00	40,000	0.0044
TASKalfa 420i	51.00	6,000	0.0085	31.80	6,000	0.0053
TASKalfa 520i	68.00	8,000	0.0085	42.40	8,000	0.0053
TASKalfa 300i	42.50	5,000	0.0085	23.50	5,000	0.0047
TASKalfa 4002i	35.81	5,000	0.0072	24.80	5,000	0.0050
TASKalfa 4501i	50.25	7,500	0.0067	33.75	7,500	0.0045
TASKalfa 5002i	50.14	7,500	0.0067	33.60	7,500	0.0045
TASKalfa 5501i	70.43	12,500	0.0056	42.98	12,500	0.0034
TASKalfa 6501i	122.50	25,000	0.0049	85.00	25,000	0.0.34
TASKalfa 8000i	161.00	35,000	0.0046	70.00	35,000	0.0020
TASKalfa 8001i	161.00	35,000	0.0046	112.00	35,000	0.0032
TASKalfa 9600	448.45	100,000	0.0045	305.00	100,000	0.0031
TASKalfa 11100	673.28	150,000	0.0045	457.50	150,000	0.0031
TASKalfa 13600	1,113.13	250,000	0.0045	762.50	250,000	0.0031
FS-1028MFP/DP	31.00	2,500	0.0124	8.75	2,500	0.0035
FS-1128MFP	31.00	2,500	0.0124	8.75	2,500	0.0035
KM-4800W	181.40	2,000	0.0907	-	-	-
FS-3140MFP	16.50	2,500	0.0066	9.75	2,500	0.0039
FS-3640MFP	31.50	5,000	0.0063	8.00	5,000	0.0016
FS-6530MFP	35.00	5,000	0.0070	13.00	5,000	0.0026
ECOSYS M2535dn	12.03	750	0.0160	5.66	750	0.0075
ECOSYS M3540idn	12.53	1,250	0.0100	6.21	1,250	0.0050
ECOSYS M 3550idn	13.75	2,000	0.0069	7.45	2,000	0.0037
TASKalfa 3501i	35.81	5,000	0.0072	24.80	5,000	0.0050
TASKalfa 3511i	16.24	2,000	0.0052	10.30	2,000	0.0052

Supplies do not include paper or staples.

MAINTENANCE PRICING-DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

SIN 811212SA

	SERVICE AND SUPPLIES			SERVICE ONLY		
Models	GSA Base Monthly Maintenance	Copies Included	Copy Charge Service & Supplies	GSA Base Monthly Maintenance	Copies Included	Service Only
FS-C2126MFP (Color)	$ 54.40	1000	$ 0.0544	$ 3.80	1000	$ 0.0038
FS-C2126MFP (B&W)	31.00	2500	0.0124	9.50	2500	0.0038
FS-C2626MFP (Color)	90.60	1500	0.0604	6.15	1500	0.0041
FS-C2626MFP (B/W)	44.45	3500	0.0127	14.35	3500	0.0041
ECOSYS M6526cidn (Color)	-	0	0.0705	-	0	0.0052
ECOSYS M6526cidn (B/W)	28.80	2000	0.0144	10.40	2000	0.0052
ECOSYS M6535cidn (Color)	-	0	0.0705	-	0	0.0705
ECOSYS M6535cidn (B/W)	28.84	2000	0.0144	15.28	2000	0.0076
TASKalfa250ci J (Color)	95.60	2,000	0.0478	14.00	2,000	0.0070
TASKalfa250ci J (B/W)	54.50	5,000	0.0119	35.00	5,000	0.0070
TASKalfa300ci (Color)	95.60	2,000	0.0478	14.00	2,000	0.0070
TASKalfa300ci (B/W)	59.50	5,000	0.0119	35.00	5,000	0.0070
TASKalfa356ci (Color)	-	-	0.0506	-	-	-
TASKalfa356ci (B/W)	13.39	1,650	0.0081	9.45	1,650	0.0057
TASKalfa400ci (Color)	95.60	2,000	0.0478	14.00	2,000	0.0070
TASKalfa400ci (B/W)	59.50	5,000	0.0119	35.00	5,000	0.0070
TASKalfa500ci J (Color)	95.60	2,000	0.0478	14.00	2,000	0.0070
TASKalfa500ci J (B/W)	59.50	5,000	0.0119	35.00	5,000	0.0070
TASKalfa552ci (Color)	95.60	2,000	0.0478	14.00	2,000	0.0070
TASKalfa552ci (B&W)	59.50	5,000	0.0119	35.00	5,000	0.0070
TASKalfa2550ci (Color)	47.80	1,000	0.0478	1.60	1,000	0.0016
TASKalfa2550ci (B/W)	35.50	5,000	0.0071	8.00	5,000	0.0016
TASKalfa2552ci (Color)	-	-	0.0580	-	-	-
TASKalfa2552ci (B/W)	17.60	2,000	0.0087	11.40	2,000	0.0056
TASKalfa3050ci (Color)	87.00	2,000	0.0435	6.40	2,000	0.0032
TASKalfa3050ci (B/W)	46.80	6,500	0.0072	20.80	6,500	0.0032
TASKalfa3252ci (Color)	-	-	0.0506	-	-	-
TASKalfa3252ci (B/W)	21.75	2,500	0.0087	15.00	2,500	0.0060
TASKalfa3551ci (Color)	130.36	3,000	0.0435	13.44	3,000	0.0045
TASKalfa3551ci (B/W)	50.14	7,500	0.0067	33.66	7,500	0.0045
TASKalfa4052ci (Color)	-	-	0.0435	-	-	-
TASKalfa4052ci (B/W)	16.71	2,500	0.0067	11.20	2,500	0.0045
TASKalfa4551ci (Color)	173.81	4,000	0.0435	22.52	4,000	0.0056
TASKalfa4551ci (B/W)	78.31	10,000	0.0078	56.30	10,000	0.0056

MAINTENANCE PRICING-DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

SIN 811212SA

	SERVICE AND SUPPLIES			SERVICE ONLY		
Models	GSA Base Monthly Maintenance	Copies Included	Copy Charge Service & Supplies	GSA Base Monthly Maintenance	Copies Included	Service Only
TASKalfa5052ci (Color)	-	-	0.0435	-	-	-
TASKalfa5052ci (B/W)	27.41	3,500	0.0078	19.72	3,500	0.0056
TASKalfa5551ci (Color)	217.50	5,000	0.0435	26.00	5,000	0.0052
TASKalfa5551ci (B/W)	92.50	12,500	0.0074	65.00	12,500	0.0052
TASKalfa6550ci (Color)	324.80	8,000	0.0406	30.40	8,000	0.0038
TASKalfa6550ci (B/W)	115.60	17,000	0.0068	64.60	17,000	0.0038
TASKalfa6551ci (Color)	324.70	8,000	0.0406	30.40	8,000	0.0038
TASKalfa6551ci (B/W)	118.52	17,000	0.0070	64.60	17,000	0.0038
TASKalfa7550ci (Color)	406.00	10,000	0.0406	36.00	10,000	0.0036
TASKalfa7550ci (B/W)	183.60	27,000	0.0068	97.20	27,000	0.0036

Supplies do not include paper or staples.

Supplies do not include paper or staples.

SERVICE AND SUPPLY PRICING

SIN 541611MPS

Model		Mono CPP	Color CPP
Brother MFC-8480DN	B&W	$0.0136	-
Dell 1320c	Color	$0.0259	$0.0860
Dell 1320cn	Color	$0.0259	$0.0860
Dell 1720	B&W	$0.0171	-
Dell 1815dn MFP	B&W	$0.0259	-
Dell 2130cn	Color	$0.0235	$0.0783
Dell 3000CN	Color	$0.0180	$0.0700
Dell 3010CN	Color	$0.0180	$0.0700
Dell 3100CN	Color	$0.0180	$0.0700
Dell 3110cn	Color	$0.0203	$0.0687
Dell 5100CN	Color	$0.0126	$0.0592
Dell 5110CN	Color	$0.0113	$0.0539
Dell 5210N	B&W	$0.0126	-
Dell 5310N	B&W	$0.0108	-
Dell M5200N	B&W	$0.0124	-
Dell P 1500	B&W	$0.0221	-
Dell S 2500	B&W	$0.0147	-
Dell S 2500N	B&W	$0.0147	-
Dell W 5300N	B&W	$0.0107	-
Dell 1710	B&W	$0.0136	-
Dell Laser Printer 5310n	B&W	$0.0136	-
ECOSYS M2535dn	B&W	$0.0136	-
ECOSYS P2135dn	B&W	$0.0136	-
ECOSYS P6021cdn	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
ECOSYS P6035cdn	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
HP Color LaserJet 1500	Color	$0.0403	$0.1608
HP Color LaserJet 1500L	Color	$0.0403	$0.1608
HP Color LaserJet 2500	Color	$0.0403	$0.1608
HP Color LaserJet 2500L	Color	$0.0403	$0.1608
HP Color LaserJet 2500n	Color	$0.0403	$0.1608
HP Color LaserJet 2500tn	Color	$0.0403	$0.1608
HP Color LaserJet 2550L	Color	$0.0398	$0.1604
HP Color LaserJet 2550Ln	Color	$0.0398	$0.1604
HP Color LaserJet 2550n	Color	$0.0398	$0.1604
HP Color LaserJet 2820	Color	$0.0389	$0.1595
HP Color LaserJet 2830	Color	$0.0389	$0.1595
HP Color LaserJet 2840	Color	$0.0389	$0.1595
HP Color LaserJet 3500	Color	$0.0290	$0.1107
HP Color LaserJet 3500n	Color	$0.0290	$0.1107
HP Color LaserJet 3550	Color	$0.0290	$0.1107
HP Color LaserJet 3550n	Color	$0.0290	$0.1107
HP Color LaserJet 3600dn	Color	$0.0291	$0.1174
HP Color LaserJet 3600n	Color	$0.0291	$0.1174
HP Color LaserJet 3700	Color	$0.0290	$0.1107
HP Color LaserJet 3700DN	Color	$0.0290	$0.1107
HP Color LaserJet 3700dtn	Color	$0.0290	$0.1107
HP Color LaserJet 3700n	Color	$0.0290	$0.1107
HP Color LaserJet 3800	Color	$0.0291	$0.0882
HP Color LaserJet 3800dn	Color	$0.0291	$0.0882
HP Color LaserJet 3800dtn	Color	$0.0291	$0.0882
HP Color LaserJet 3800n	Color	$0.0291	$0.0882
HP Color LaserJet 4500	Color	$0.0227	$0.0680
HP Color LaserJet 4500DN	Color	$0.0227	$0.0680
HP Color LaserJet 4500N	Color	$0.0227	$0.0680
HP Color LaserJet 4550	Color	$0.0227	$0.0680
HP Color LaserJet 4550dhdn	Color	$0.0227	$0.0680
HP Color LaserJet 4550DN	Color	$0.0227	$0.0680
HP Color LaserJet 4550N	Color	$0.0227	$0.0680
HP Color LaserJet 4600	Color	$0.0227	$0.0666
HP Color LaserJet 4600dn	Color	$0.0227	$0.0666
HP Color LaserJet 4600dtn	Color	$0.0227	$0.0666
HP Color LaserJet 4600hdn	Color	$0.0227	$0.0666
HP Color LaserJet 4600n	Color	$0.0227	$0.0666
HP Color LaserJet 4610N	Color	$0.0227	$0.0666
HP Color LaserJet 4650	Color	$0.0227	$0.0666
HP Color LaserJet 4650dn	Color	$0.0227	$0.0666
HP Color LaserJet 4650dtn	Color	$0.0227	$0.0666
HP Color LaserJet 4650hdn	Color	$0.0227	$0.0666
HP Color LaserJet 4650n	Color	$0.0227	$0.0666
HP Color LaserJet 4730fsk MFP	Color	$0.0214	$0.0590
HP Color LaserJet 4730mfp	Color	$0.0214	$0.0590
HP Color LaserJet 4730x mfp	Color	$0.0214	$0.0590
HP Color LaserJet 4730xm mfp	Color	$0.0214	$0.0590
HP Color LaserJet 4730xs MFP	Color	$0.0214	$0.0590
HP Color LaserJet CM1312 MFP	Color	$0.0453	$0.1964
HP Color LaserJet CM1312nfi MFP	Color	$0.0453	$0.1964
HP Color LaserJet CM2320fxi	Color	$0.0404	$0.1442
HP Color LaserJet CM2320nf MFP	Color	$0.0404	$0.1442
HP Color LaserJet CM3530 MFP	Color	$0.0271	$0.0902
HP Color LaserJet CM3530fs MFP	Color	$0.0271	$0.0902

Model		Mono CPP	Color CPP
HP Color LaserJet CM4730 MFP	Color	$0.0214	$0.0590
HP Color LaserJet CM4730f mfp	Color	$0.0214	$0.0590
HP Color LaserJet CM4730fm MFP	Color	$0.0214	$0.0590
HP Color LaserJet CM4730fsk MFP	Color	$0.0214	$0.0590
HP Color LaserJet CP1215	Color	$0.0453	$0.1964
HP Color LaserJet CP1515n	Color	$0.0453	$0.1964
HP Color LaserJet CP1518ni	Color	$0.0453	$0.1964
HP Color LaserJet CP2025dn	Color	$0.0404	$0.1442
HP Color LaserJet CP2025n	Color	$0.0404	$0.1442
HP Color LaserJet CP3505dn	Color	$0.0291	$0.0882
HP Color LaserJet CP3505n	Color	$0.0291	$0.0882
HP Color LaserJet CP3505x	Color	$0.0291	$0.0882
HP Color LaserJet CP3525dn	Color	$0.0271	$0.1020
HP Color LaserJet CP3525n	Color	$0.0271	$0.1020
HP Color LaserJet CP3525x	Color	$0.0271	$0.1020
HP Color LaserJet CP4005dn	Color	$0.0294	$0.0892
HP Color LaserJet CP4005n	Color	$0.0294	$0.0892
HP Color LaserJet CP6015de	Color	$0.0264	$0.0972
HP Color LaserJet CP6015dn	Color	$0.0264	$0.0972
-HP Color LaserJet CP6015x	Color	$0.0264	$0.0972
HP Color LaserJet CP6015xh	Color	$0.0264	$0.0972
HP LaserJet 1000	B&W	$0.0168	-
HP LaserJet 1005	B&W	$0.0356	-
HP LaserJet 1012	B&W	$0.0244	-
HP LaserJet 1018	B&W	$0.0207	-
HP LaserJet 1020	B&W	$0.0207	-
HP LaserJet 1020 Plus	B&W	$0.0207	-
HP LaserJet 1022	B&W	$0.0236	-
HP LaserJet 1022N	B&W	$0.0236	-
HP LaserJet 1022NW	B&W	$0.0236	-
HP LaserJet 1022WS	B&W	$0.0236	-
HP LaserJet 1100	B&W	$0.0229	-
HP LaserJet 1160	B&W	$0.0297	-
HP LaserJet 1160Le	B&W	$0.0297	-
HP LaserJet 1200	B&W	$0.0168	-
HP LaserJet 1200n	B&W	$0.0168	-
HP LaserJet 1200se	B&W	$0.0168	-
HP LaserJet 1220	B&W	$0.0168	-
HP LaserJet 1300	B&W	$0.0178	-
HP LaserJet 1300n	B&W	$0.0178	-
HP LaserJet 1320	B&W	$0.0175	-
HP LaserJet 1320n	B&W	$0.0175	-
HP LaserJet 1320nw	B&W	$0.0175	-
HP LaserJet 1320T	B&W	$0.0175	-
HP LaserJet 1320tn	B&W	$0.0175	-
HP LaserJet 2100	B&W	$0.0166	-
HP LaserJet 2100m	B&W	$0.0166	-
HP LaserJet 2100tn	B&W	$0.0166	-
HP LaserJet 2100xi	B&W	$0.0166	-
HP LaserJet 2200	B&W	$0.0171	-
HP LaserJet 2200d	B&W	$0.0171	-
HP LaserJet 2200dn	B&W	$0.0171	-
HP LaserJet 2200dt	B&W	$0.0171	-
HP LaserJet 2200dtn	B&W	$0.0171	-
HP LaserJet 2200n	B&W	$0.0171	-
HP LaserJet 3015	B&W	$0.0245	-
HP LaserJet 3020	B&W	$0.0245	-
HP LaserJet 3030	B&W	$0.0245	-
HP LaserJet 3050	B&W	$0.0243	-
HP LaserJet 3052	B&W	$0.0243	-
HP LaserJet 3055	B&W	$0.0243	-
HP LaserJet 3200	B&W	$0.0229	-
HP LaserJet 3200m	B&W	$0.0229	-
HP LaserJet 3200se	B&W	$0.0229	-
HP LaserJet 3300	B&W	$0.0167	-
HP LaserJet 3310	B&W	$0.0167	-
HP LaserJet 3320	B&W	$0.0167	-
HP LaserJet 3320N	B&W	$0.0167	-
HP LaserJet 3330	B&W	$0.0167	-
HP LaserJet 3380	B&W	$0.0170	-
HP LaserJet 3390	B&W	$0.0175	-
HP LaserJet 3392	B&W	$0.0175	-
HP LaserJet 4000	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 4000 T	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 4000n	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 4000tn	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 4050	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 4050 T	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 4050 TN	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 4050N	B&W	$0.0122	-

SERVICE AND SUPPLY PRICING

SIN 541611MPS

Model		Mono CPP	Color CPP
HP LaserJet 4100	B&W	$0.0130	-
HP LaserJet 4100 MFP	B&W	$0.0130	-
HP LaserJet 4100n	B&W	$0.0130	-
HP LaserJet 4101 MFP	B&W	$0.0130	-
HP LaserJet 4200	B&W	$0.0126	-
HP LaserJet 4200dtn	B&W	$0.0126	-
HP LaserJet 4200dtns	B&W	$0.0126	-
HP LaserJet 4200n	B&W	$0.0126	-
HP LaserJet 4240n	B&W	$0.0166	-
HP LaserJet 4240n	B&W	$0.0166	-
HP LaserJet 4250	B&W	$0.0118	-
HP LaserJet 4300	B&W	$0.0124	-
HP LaserJet 4300dtn	B&W	$0.0124	-
HP LaserJet 4300dtns	B&W	$0.0124	-
HP LaserJet 4300dtnsl	B&W	$0.0124	-
HP LaserJet 4300n	B&W	$0.0124	-
HP LaserJet 4300tn	B&W	$0.0124	-
HP LaserJet 4345 MFP	B&W	$0.0124	-
HP LaserJet 4345x MFP	B&W	$0.0124	-
HP LaserJet 4345xm MFP	B&W	$0.0124	-
HP LaserJet 4345xs MFP	B&W	$0.0124	-
HP LaserJet 5000	B&W	$0.0158	-
HP LaserJet 5000 GN	B&W	$0.0158	-
HP LaserJet 5000 N	B&W	$0.0158	-
HP LaserJet 5000dn	B&W	$0.0158	-
HP LaserJet 5100	B&W	$0.0157	-
HP LaserJet 5100dtn	B&W	$0.0157	-
HP LaserJet 5100tn	B&W	$0.0157	-
HP LaserJet 5200	B&W	$0.0177	-
HP LaserJet 5200dtn	B&W	$0.0177	-
HP LaserJet 5200n	B&W	$0.0177	-
HP LaserJet 5200tn	B&W	$0.0177	-
HP LaserJet 5Si	B&W	$0.0112	-
HP LaserJet 8000	B&W	$0.0112	-
HP LaserJet 8000DN	B&W	$0.0112	-
HP LaserJet 8000n	B&W	$0.0112	-
HP LaserJet 9000	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 9000 MFP	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 9000dn	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 9000HNF	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 9000hns	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 9000L MFP	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 9000n	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 9040	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 9040 MFP	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 9040dn	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 9040n	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 9050	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 9050 MFP	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 9050dn	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 9050DNM	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet 9050n	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet M1319f MFP	B&W	$0.0207	-
HP LaserJet M1522N MFP	B&W	$0.0330	-
HP LaserJet M2727NF MFP	B&W	$0.0191	-
HP LaserJet M3027	B&W	$0.0154	-
HP LaserJet M3027x	B&W	$0.0154	-
HP LaserJet M3035	B&W	$0.0154	-
HP LaserJet M3035xs	B&W	$0.0154	-
HP LaserJet M4345 MFP	B&W	$0.0124	-
HP LaserJet M4345x MFP	B&W	$0.0124	-
HP LaserJet M4345xm MFP	B&W	$0.0124	-
HP LaserJet M4345xs MFP	B&W	$0.0124	-
HP LaserJet M5025	B&W	$0.0173	-
HP LaserJet M5035	B&W	$0.0173	-
HP LaserJet M5035x	B&W	$0.0173	-
HP LaserJet M5035xs	B&W	$0.0173	-
HP LaserJet M9040 MFP	B&W	$0.0122	-
HP LaserJet P1005	B&W	$0.0356	-
HP LaserJet P1006	B&W	$0.0356	-
HP LaserJet P1505	B&W	$0.0292	-
HP LaserJet P1505n	B&W	$0.0292	-
HP LaserJet P2015	B&W	$0.0191	-
HP LaserJet P2015d	B&W	$0.0191	-
HP LaserJet P2015dn	B&W	$0.0191	-
HP LaserJet P3005	B&W	$0.0154	-
HP LaserJet P3005d	B&W	$0.0154	-
HP LaserJet P3005dn	B&W	$0.0154	-
HP LaserJet P3005n	B&W	$0.0154	-

Model		Mono CPP	Color CPP
HP LaserJet P4014dn	B&W	$0.0159	-
HP LaserJet P4014n	B&W	$0.0159	-
HP Copier 240	B&W	$0.0112	-
HP Copier 320	B&W	$0.0111	-
HP Color LaserJet 3600	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
HP Color LaserJet 4700	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
HP Color LaserJet CP4520 Series	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
hp LaserJet 1320 series	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
HP LaserJet 400 color M451dn	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
HP LaserJet 400 M401dn	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
HP LaserJet 400 M401dne	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
HP LaserJet 400 M401n	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
HP LaserJet 500 color M551	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
HP LaserJet M402dn	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
HP LaserJet P2035n	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
HP LaserJet P2055dn	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
HP LaserJet P3010 Series	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
HP LaserJet P4014	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
HP LaserJet P4015	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
HP LaserJet P4515	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
HP LJ P2015	B&W	$0.0136	
Lexmark E232	B&W	$0.0259	-
Lexmark E232t	B&W	$0.0259	-
Lexmark E234	B&W	$0.0259	-
Lexmark E234N	B&W	$0.0259	-
Lexmark E234TN	B&W	$0.0259	-
Lexmark E250d	B&W	$0.0402	-
Lexmark E250dn	B&W	$0.0402	-
Lexmark E321	B&W	$0.0222	-
Lexmark E323	B&W	$0.0222	-
Lexmark E323n	B&W	$0.0222	-
Lexmark E330	B&W	$0.0259	-
Lexmark E332n	B&W	$0.0259	-
Lexmark E332tn	B&W	$0.0259	-
Lexmark E340	B&W	$0.0259	-
Lexmark E342n	B&W	$0.0259	-
Lexmark E350D	B&W	$0.0222	-
Lexmark E352DN	B&W	$0.0222	-
Lexmark E360d	B&W	$0.0278	-
Lexmark E360dn	B&W	$0.0278	-
Lexmark E450DN	B&W	$0.0210	-
Lexmark E460DN	B&W	$0.0235	-
Lexmark E460DTN	B&W	$0.0235	-
Lexmark E460DW	B&W	$0.0235	-
Lexmark Optra M410	B&W	$0.0154	-
Lexmark Optra M410n	B&W	$0.0154	-
Lexmark Optra M412n	B&W	$0.0154	-
Lexmark Optra S1250	B&W	$0.0145	-
Lexmark Optra S1255	B&W	$0.0145	-
Lexmark Optra S1620	B&W	$0.0147	-
Lexmark Optra S1650	B&W	$0.0147	-
Lexmark Optra S1855	B&W	$0.0147	-
Lexmark Optra S2420	B&W	$0.0154	-
Lexmark Optra S2450	B&W	$0.0154	-
Lexmark Optra S2455	B&W	$0.0154	-
Lexmark Optra T610	B&W	$0.0128	-
Lexmark Optra T610N	B&W	$0.0128	-
Lexmark Optra T610SX	B&W	$0.0128	-
Lexmark Optra T612	B&W	$0.0128	-
Lexmark Optra T612N	B&W	$0.0128	-
Lexmark Optra T612VN	B&W	$0.0128	-
Lexmark Optra T614	B&W	$0.0128	-
Lexmark Optra T614NL	B&W	$0.0128	-
Lexmark Optra T616	B&W	$0.0128	-
Lexmark Optra T616N	B&W	$0.0128	-
Lexmark T430	B&W	$0.0207	-
Lexmark T430D	B&W	$0.0207	-
Lexmark T430DN	B&W	$0.0207	-
Lexmark T630	B&W	$0.0148	-
Lexmark T630DN	B&W	$0.0148	-
Lexmark T630VE	B&W	$0.0148	-
Lexmark T632	B&W	$0.0136	-
Lexmark T632DTN	B&W	$0.0136	-
Lexmark T632DTNF	B&W	$0.0136	-
Lexmark T632N	B&W	$0.0136	-
Lexmark T632TN	B&W	$0.0136	-
Lexmark T634	B&W	$0.0137	-
Lexmark T634DTN	B&W	$0.0137	-
Lexmark T634DTNF	B&W	$0.0137	-
Lexmark T634N	B&W	$0.0137	-

SERVICE AND SUPPLY PRICING

SIN 541611MPS

Model		Mono CPP	Color CPP
Lexmark T634TN	B&W	$0.0137	-
Lexmark T640	B&W	$0.0150	-
Lexmark T640DN	B&W	$0.0150	-
Lexmark T640DTN	B&W	$0.0150	-
Lexmark T640N	B&W	$0.0150	-
Lexmark T640RN	B&W	$0.0150	-
Lexmark T640TN	B&W	$0.0150	-
Lexmark T642DN	B&W	$0.0150	-
Lexmark T642DTN	B&W	$0.0150	-
Lexmark T642N	B&W	$0.0150	-
Lexmark T642TN	B&W	$0.0150	-
Lexmark T644	B&W	$0.0140	-
Lexmark T644DN	B&W	$0.0140	-
Lexmark T644DTN	B&W	$0.0140	-
Lexmark T644N	B&W	$0.0140	-
Lexmark T644TN	B&W	$0.0140	-
Lexmark T650DN	B&W	$0.0174	-
Lexmark T650DTN	B&W	$0.0174	-
Lexmark T650N	B&W	$0.0174	-
Lexmark T652DN	B&W	$0.0174	-
Lexmark T652DTN	B&W	$0.0174	-
Lexmark T652N	B&W	$0.0174	-
Lexmark T654DN	B&W	$0.0167	-
Lexmark T654DTN	B&W	$0.0167	-
Lexmark T654N	B&W	$0.0167	-
Lexmark T656DNE	B&W	$0.0167	-
Lexmark C736	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
Xerox Phaser 3635MFP/S	B&W	$0.0217	-
Xerox Phaser 3635MFP/X	B&W	$0.0217	-
Xerox Phaser 4500B	B&W	$0.0180	-
Xerox Phaser 4500DT	B&W	$0.0180	-
Xerox Phaser 4500DX	B&W	$0.0180	-
Xerox Phaser 4500N	B&W	$0.0180	-
Xerox Phaser 6180 MFP/D	Color	$0.0309	$0.1055
Xerox Phaser 6180 MFP/N	Color	$0.0309	$0.1055
Xerox Phaser 6180DN	Color	$0.0309	$0.1055
Xerox Phaser 6180N	Color	$0.0309	$0.1055
Xerox Phaser 6300dn	Color	$0.0224	$0.0983
Xerox Phaser 6300N	Color	$0.0224	$0.0983
Xerox Phaser 6360dn	Color	$0.0310	$0.0826
Xerox Phaser 6360dt	Color	$0.0310	$0.0826
Xerox Phaser 6360n	Color	$0.0310	$0.0826
Xerox ColorQube 8570N	Color	$0.0136	$0.1058
FS-1028MFP	B&W	$0.0209	-
FS-1128MFP	B&W	$0.0209	-
FS-1035MFP	B&W	$0.0222	-
FS-1135MFP	B&W	$0.0222	-
FS-1300DN	B&W	$0.0209	-
FS-1320D	B&W	$0.0225	-
FS-1370D	B&W	$0.0225	-
FS-1350D	B&W	$0.0209	-
FS-1920	B&W	$0.0151	-
FS-2020D	B&W	$0.0151	-
FS-3040MFP+	B&W	$0.0136	-
FS-3140MFP+	B&W	$0.0136	-
FS-3540MFP	B&W	$0.0136	-
FS-3640MFP	B&W	$0.0136	-
FS-3900DN	B&W	$0.0133	-
FS-3920DN	B&W	$0.0136	-
FS-4000DN	B&W	$0.0122	-
FS-4020DN	B&W	$0.0121	-
FS-9520DN	B&W	$0.0109	-
FS-9130DN	B&W	$0.0109	-
FS-9530DN	B&W	$0.0109	-
FS-C2126MFP+	Color	$0.0223	$0.0884
FS-C2526MFP	Color	$0.0223	$0.0884
FS-C2626MFP	Color	$0.0223	$0.0884
FS-C5100DN	Color	$0.0308	$0.1467
FS-C5150DN	Color	$0.0317	$0.1511
FS-C5200DN	Color	$0.0251	$0.0974
FS-C5250DN	Color	$0.0223	$0.0884
FS-C5300DN	Color	$0.0177	$0.0722
FS-C5350DN	Color	$0.0177	$0.0722
FS-C5400DN	Color	$0.0164	$0.0660
FS-C8500DN	Color	$0.0127	$0.0623

KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.
National Account Sales
https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com/

AUTHORIZED FEDERAL SUPPLY SCHEDULE and PRICE LIST | Copiers

Contract Number: GS-03F-045DA

Contract Period: January 22, 2016 - January 21, 2026
Up to and including Modification A826

About KYOCERA Document Solutions America, Inc.

Kyocera Document Solutions America, Inc. (https://usa.kyoceradocumentsolutions.com) is a group company of Kyocera Document Solutions Inc., a global leading provider of total document solutions based in Osaka, Japan. The company's portfolio includes reliable and eco-friendly MFPs and printers, as well as business applications and consultative services which enable customers to
optimize and manage their document workflow, reaching new heights of efficiency. With professional expertise and a customer first culture, the objective of the company is to help organizations put knowledge to work to drive change.

Kyocera Document Solutions Inc. is a core company of Kyocera Corporation, a leading supplier of semiconductor packages, industrial and automotive components, electronic devices, solar power generating systems and mobile phones. During the year ended March 31, 2019, Kyocera Corporation's consolidated sales revenue totaled $14.6 billion. Kyocera appears on the "Derwent Top 100 Global Innovators 2018-19" list by Clarivate Analytics and is ranked #655 on Forbes magazine's 2019 "Global 2000" list of the world's largest publicly traded companies.

[For MF communications, please consult with your internal risk or legal teams as to what additional language is appropriate.]

© 2021 Kyocera Document Solutions America, Inc.